

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

64

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 64

Second Battalion, State Militia, Cavalry, E - Mi



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

✓ 204
Eaton, Alexander M

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408088	26
2	7408179	27
3	7408443	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexandre M Eaton

Pt. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centen Barrack Mo. Mch 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35 65* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Med of disease affl*

11th 1862 at Hannsenville

Cass Co Mo.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Eaton

Pt. A 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 to 9 June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 5 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

furnished horse
equipments. Died
at Harrisonville Mo
11 1862.

Filed with Alexander M. Eaton

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alexander M. Eaton

Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, *Mar 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.

Eaton, A. M.
Co. A² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

has
"A"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. A. M. Eaton
Pat of Company B
2^d Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cary
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apr 11th 1862

Capt. Long & Smith were
officers in the 2^d Battalion
Mo. S. M. Cary

A. G. O.

Feb 8. 1868
This refers to Co. "A" 2^d Battalion
Cary. Mo. S. M.

Chas. French

Asst. Adj. General

has
JML

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. M. Eaton
 Rank: Pat Company: A Regiment: 2
 Arm: U. S. Navy State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Congestive Chill

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt W. A. Long
Capt Reuben Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 11th 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harrisonville -

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg of Dead Sol
Vol 1st 1862

REMARKS.

Tr. & sent 2nd and
May 15 1862
Effects buried with him

James Dodge
 Clerk.
 (119)

✓²⁰⁵
Eaton, John
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409462	26
2	7409546	27
3	7409630	28
4	7407936	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Mfn. 31.69 filed with 693-175
600.25.

See also

E | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

John Eaton

Garrett Co. MO, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Am. War

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston Barracks, Mo, Sept 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... ³⁵ 25 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Last one horse & equipments,
one overcoat, one pair pants, 2
shirts, one blanket, one pair
socks.

Paid on this Roll \$2.00
per m. fr. Apr. 1 to June 30 -

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407936

★ 1891 ★

diff. bet in pay as Private
and Farrier.

I certify on honor that
John Caton was Company
Farrier from its organization
to date of muster out - that
by mistake at last muster
he was mustered and paid
as Private - that he is en-
titled to the difference
between the pay as Private
and Farrier from the date
of his enlistment to the
30th of June 1862.

J. J. Cochran,

Capt Co 'D.'

J. Patton M.S.M.

The horse & horse equipments, arms
& clothing placed on this roll against
the name of this man were pri-
vate property; the arms was
purchased by this man; the
clothing is charged in the amount
stated on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made since
the company was organized.

E | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Eaton
Quincy Co. Mo., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks *Horse & equipments*
furnished from April 3, '62

Last Co. M. Roll on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Eaton

Company Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 48 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equipments furnished from April 3 '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John E. Carter
Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 3, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *.....* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *.....*

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *Apr 31, '69 filed with Rbn*
under Rbn-603-1565.

Wm H Scott

Eaton, John
P. Co. D2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Catan, John		2	MSM 6			MR	814	En 1	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,
 Appears on roll of p. p. at P. B. K., without date or signature,
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of
 where he died _____, 186 , of
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by *ack*

206

Oberhart, Andrew
Co *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark.

Mjn 31.69 with A. B. 605. 68.

See also

207
Oberhart, Paul C.

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Oberhart, Paul C.

Book Mark:

Mfn. 31. 69 filed with ¹⁹⁰³⁻¹⁹⁰⁴ Nov 506. 68

See also

✓ Eby. ²⁰⁸ Upton
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7468490	26
2	7408578	27
3	7408673	28
4	7408758	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

W. J. H. E. H.

Priv., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 96
by State of Mo.

by U. S. 67 83

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 57 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse, \$ 11 50

Value of equipments, \$ 1 00

Furnished horse and

equipage from Sept. 1/62

to March 16, 63. Lost 1. Can-

teen, 1 haversack, 1 cap box, &c.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

MAR 17

7408758

* 1891 *

1 waist belt bayonet
1 plate & 1 gun strap

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wilton E. C.

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid due for
use and risk of
horse and equipment
from June 30 to
August 31.

Daily duty as ordered
for Commander of
Post. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolman

3

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Captain E. B.

Pres., Co. 12, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 32 70

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb 1-62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Apton E. J.

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 1 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period 2 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Removed from roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Next Roll is May & June '62.

+²⁰⁹
Elege, John VB
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7468883	26
2	7408975	27
3	7409067	28
4	7409159	29
5	7409263	30
6	7409353	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B. Bridge

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45-47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$20.00

Value of horse equipments \$16.00

Furnished horse & equipments from Aug 31/62 to March

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409353

TELETYPE

29 '63 m.s. had
them in service

3

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B Elledge

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A A Harper

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B. Elledge

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *#*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments valued at \$100.00. On detached service at Sedalia.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name appears in present column cancelled

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B. Kellogg

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from bu-
listiment value of
at \$105.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Hays

(300)

Captain

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John B. Ellege
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$100.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

3

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B. Elege

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 77 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862.

Where Harrisonville. Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(256)

W A Harper

Captain.

210

Ollledge, John B
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

College²¹¹, John B.

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

212
+ Ellsworth, Daniel
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409814	36
2	7409889	37
3	7409931	38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Elsworth
Priv, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863

Last paid to

Acct. paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24²⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and
Equipments and had
them in the service
from Dec 1st 1862 to
present date.

Book mark (Age 44. Enlisted 1000. in June
1862 at Kansas City for 3y and, sooner
dis.) J. S. Webster

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Edsworth
Priv. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Ellsworth
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. B. Webster

213
Olseworth, Daniel

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ Engler, Henry ²¹⁴
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408090	26
2	7408182	27
3	7408329	28
4	7408376	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Engler

B Co, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winter Quack *March 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 120*

*Equipment 5.00. furnished
horse & equipments from Nov
6 for 5 Dec 16 1863 State
for 1 harness*

Book mark:

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Engler

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gov horse and
equipment from enlistment.
Sick at Sedalia*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M.

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Engler

Det A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Permitted horse & equipment. The rider enlisted.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ken Engle

Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mo. 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Engle

✓ 215
Eveland, Henry
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408089	26
2	7408187	27
3	7408278	28
4	7408375	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ireland

Pvt. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bentley's Mills, Mo., 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

March, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug. 1, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *25* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Valuation of horse 90.00
equipment 10.00. Total for 1
haversack*

Book mark:

C.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Eckman
Co. M, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered horse
& equipments from
enlistment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Eckman

E | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Henry Ireland
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *furnished horse
equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ireland
Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

²¹⁶
+⁰ Everheart, Andrew
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409464	26
2	7409548	27
3	7409632	28
4	7409938	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Mfn 31. '69 / 25 with ^{Rep 405-1168} Hon 605. 608

See also

E | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Andrew Eberhart

Priv., Co. A, 2^d ^{Batt'n} Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862.

Last paid to June 23, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19⁵⁰ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & Equip-
ments, one pr pants, one shirt,
one Blanket, one coat, 2 pr
socks, one hat, one pr shoes,
1 pistol.

Book mark: Claim for bounty dis-
one

Wm. H. Lee

MAR 17

7407988

★ 1891 ★

allowed by Sett. No. 88,064
Jan. 1888.

Remarks

The Horse & Horse equipments, arms & clothing placed on these rolls against the name of this man were private property; the arms were purchased by this man; the clothing is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the company was organized.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Everhart

Pvt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Last M. Roll of Co on file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

E

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Andrew Everhart

Priv., Co. 10

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Everheart
Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfn 3129 filed with Rbn
Serial Rbn-403-1868

May 1862

Eberhart, Andrew

P. Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Eberhart, Andrew	P	2	M S M C D			M R	814	En 1		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on roll of p. p. at P. P. M., without date or signature, as having

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____.

where he died _____, 186____, of _____, 186____.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *asR* ✓

²¹⁷
+ Everheart, Paul C.
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409463	26
2	7409547	27
3	7409631	28
4	7407937	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

Mfn 31. '69 Jan with 1865-1866

See also

E | 2^d Batten | Mo.

Paul C. Eberhart

Cpt., Co. D., 2^d Batten Reg't Missouri S. M. War.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 1/2 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & equip-
ments, one jacket, one pair pants,
8 shirts, 1 pair drawers, 2 citizens
coats, 3 pair socks, one Be-

Book mark: claim for bounty dis-

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407937

* 1891 *

allowed by Sett. \$1.957
Sept. 1887.

Remarks

The Horse & Horse equipments, arms & clothing placed on these rolls against the name of this man were private property; the arms were purchased by this man; the clothing is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the company was organized.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Paul C. Freshart

1st Co N

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Last M. Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

E⁶

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Paul C. Everhart

Priv. Co. 10

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sax

E | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Paul C. Everheart
1st, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *.....* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *.....*
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *Mfn 3169 filed with Rbn*
2566 Rbn - 603-1862

Wm C. Scott

Eberhart, Paul, L
Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Eberhart, Paul C	P	2	MSM	C	D	MR	814	East		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p. p. at B B's, without date or signature, as

Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 11. 62

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ack*

✓ *Fake* ²¹⁸⁰ *Thomas*

Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408092	2
2	7408184	3
3	7408280	4
4	7408379	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Timothy A. H.

P, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 20, *Nov 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Nov 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* *48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse
\$40 - of horse equipments
\$10 - absent without leave
from Oct 30 to Nov 20 1862,
for which horse & equipments
from Oct 1 to Oct 30 1862.

Book mark:

[Signature]

F 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas Tate

F. A., Co. *A.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *perished horse
equipment from
July 1, 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M.

F 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Pike

Pt. 4, Co. *4*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *promised horse & equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A. H.

Pt., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, *March 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: ** See I 149 Ills*

** In lead pencil on roll*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. M.

219
✓ Fann, David B

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408491	26
2	7408579	27
3	7408674	28
4	7408825	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

David B. Tamm

Priv., Co. *B.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, in Mich. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dec. 10/62 by Maj
White under Special
order to Muster out
the Battalion.

Book mark: _____

Tamm

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David B. Fann

Priv., Co., *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*
use and risk of
horse and horse
equipage from June 30
to August 31.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

David B. Fann
Priv, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 22 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & horse
equipage from Jan 22-
62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David B. Fann

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4. Taken from roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Says Roll is May & June '62.

✓ 220
Fann, Thomas E
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408492	26
2	7408580	27
3	7408675	28
4	7408824	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas E. FarnPriv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedBenton, Arkansas, Mo., Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: DischargedDec 10/62 by Maj.
White, under Special
order to Muster out
the Battalion.

Book mark: _____

T. L. L. L.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas E. Fanni

2nd Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharge
applied for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas E. Fann
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & horse
equipage from Jan 25-
62. Sick. Discharge
applied for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas E. Fann
Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo, Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 25, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3 Tom from roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Next Roll is May of June '62.

221
Farmer, Andrew

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408942	26
2	7409034	27
3	7409126	28
4	7409215	29
5	7409320	30
6	7409406	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

27

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Farmer

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct 17/62

Book mark: _____

W A Harper

F

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew Farmer

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge &
for disability Oct
17, 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

CA Harper
Cappell

24

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Andrew Farmer

Capt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments valued at \$2000

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Farmer

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$90.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Farmer
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 430, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment value
at \$90.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

F

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew Farmer

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 27*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *30* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75-00*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10-00*/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(256)

L. A. Harper
Coyron.

Farmer, Andrew
P. Co. 62 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Andrew Farmer
Co. E 2^d Battⁿ Corp.
Mo. S. M.

Discharged

October 17 1862

91

8

RECEIVED OFFICE

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BILLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 5th, 1863.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

There is no evidence
It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that
Andrie Farmer was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1861, at _____
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the

day of _____, 1861, at _____
in Company C, 2^d Battⁿ Regiment of Mr. Cary, I.M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master^{out}, Roll of Company C, of that Battⁿ Regiment, for the
months of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
Absent. Discharged for disability
October 17 1862.

Ans. Presby

Asst. Adj. General

NAS
mx

✓ 222
 Farmer, Andrew J
 Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408863	28
2	7408955	28
3	7409047	28
4	7409143	28
5	7409222	28
6	7409418	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓ Book Mark:

See also

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew J Farmer
Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brown Branch, Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46 58* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*

August 16/62 at

Iron Jack, Mo.

Book mark: _____

W A Hoyer

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Farmer
Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *24699-Killed in*

Action Aug. 5/62

L. A. Harper

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Farmer
Corp. C, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at
Sme Jack Mo. Aug.
16, 1862. Furnished
horse and outfit
valued at \$102.00
Lost at Sme Jack

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

Zf

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J Farmer
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from in-
strument valued
at \$102.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Clerk

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Turner
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 3 Corp
April 14.

Furnished horse
and Equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$02.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

F

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew J Farmer
5th Co., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 27*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(254)

C A Harper

Copied.

Farmer, Andrew J.
6th Co. Co 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

All Disch'd files

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Andrew J. Garrison,

Capt. of Company *A.*

2^d Batt. Me. S. M. Cav.
Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Aug. 16/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew J. Farmer
 Rank: Corporal Company: C. Regiment: 21st Bat.
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. S.W.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

Mr. Douglas
 Please furnish
 final record of
 Andrew J. Farmer
 Corp'l, Co. "C," 21st Bat.
 Mo. S.W. as reported
 died Aug. 16/62 of
 "V. Slope," Respir.
 D. 1862
 1-22-85
 MRS
 Moore of Co. C. 2nd Bat.
 Mo. S.W. Gov. dated Mich. 31. 1863.
 reftg Andrew Farmer. Post.
 Discharged for disability
 October 17. 1862. (mustered in
 as Andrew J. Farmer, Corp'l)
 Jan 23/85. M.A.

Aug. 16/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

John H. Smith
 Jan'y 26/85 Clerk.
 (170.)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew J. Farmer.
 Rank: Corporal Company: C. Regiment: 2 Bat.
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. S.M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"D. Sclope."

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Cundiff Asst
Surg. 2 Bat. Mo. S.M. Cav.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 16/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

REMARKS.

Recd. list of sick & wounded.
Discharges & Deaths for
the month of Aug. 1862.
(Filed with death papers)

Wm. H. L. Smith.
Jan'y 26/85 Clerk.
 (170.)

1740

"B"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Andrew J. Hamer
Capt of Company C
2 Regiment of Batt. M. S. M. Coy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16-62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1815

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Andrew J. Janner
 Rank: Capt Company: 6 Regiment: 2
 Arm: Cav State: 2^d Batta M. & M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed at—

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Albert J. Briggs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16-62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lone Jack Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

Reg of Dead Sol
Vol 16 1862

REMARKS.

Inv to S. sent 2^d Aug
May 18th 1863
Effects taken charge of by his
relatives

James Dwyer

Clerk.

✓ 225
Farmer, James
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408093
2 7408185
3 7408335
4 7408445

5	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

James Farmer

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Farmer

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Capt. Berwick Mo. Nov 31, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 64* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed by Grenade*

Near Independence May 16

1862.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Miller

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Farmer
Co. A

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Killed in action*

Near Independence

May 16. 1862. Furnishes

horse & equipment.

from enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

F | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Farmer

Ct - A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* *100*

Remarks: *provided horse
equipments 2d
enlistment.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

J. J. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Farmer

It, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mo. 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Smith

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Carter

James H. Carter, Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

*Man killed in action
March 16, 1862. Remains
from burial*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James H. Carter

Copy

Age 32, Co. A, Missouri State Militia, Mo.

Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

Roll dated
1862

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt's Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

(856)

Copyright

F 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Farmer

It, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville *Mo*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

✓ 225
Farmer, James
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408093
2 7408185
3 7408335
4 7408445

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Farmer
Co. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17th April*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks: *permitted horse*
& equipments 2d
enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Farmer
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Killed in action*
Near Independence
May 16th 1862. Furnishes
horse & equipments.
from enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Farmer
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Capt. Berwick Mo, Nov 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 64* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed by President*
Her Independence May 16
1862.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James F. Adams

Co, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

Farmer, Jas.
P. Co. A, 2 Bat. M. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1740

A

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Farmer
Pat of Company *A*
2 Regiment of *Mo S M Cav*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 16-62

Capt Wm A Long was
an officer in 2^d Battalion Mo
S. M. Cav *Mo*

A. G. O.

Feby 8. 1868

This refers to Co. 'A' 2^d Batta
Cav. Mo. S. M.

Sam. French

Asst. Adj. General
MM

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Lat Farmer
 Rank: Pat Company: A Regiment: 2
 Arm: Cavy State: Mo & M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Shot by an Ambuscade

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Wm A Long

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 16/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg of Dist Col
Vol 1-1862

REMARKS

Imm sent 2^d Aug Aug 18-60
A. D. Dec 8-62
Effects turned over to his wife

James D. ...
 Clerk:

✓ 224
Farmer, William G

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408885	25
2	7408933	27
3	7409069	28
4	7409162	29
5	7409229	30
6	7409241	31
7	7409415	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

01

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William G. Farmer

Co. B, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45-91* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Nov. 10/62 at Lexington,

Mo.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Harper

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William G Farmer
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments -
Promoted to 1st Corp
Sept. 16 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(255)

W A Harper

Captain

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

William F. Farmer
Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Richd. Chor. &*
1862

Chas. H. Hays
Clerk

5 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William G Farmer

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished

horse and equip:

agents valued at

\$108.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William I Farmer

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish & horse and equipments from enlistment value & at \$108.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William J. Turner

Pri, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and equipments from enlistment valued at \$108.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

7 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William G. Farmer
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1862

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

W A Harper

Fanner, Wm. G.
C. Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. J. Farmer

Co. C. 2^d Caltn. Corp.

M. S.

Died. November 16. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
William C. Farmer was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mastered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company C, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
^{out} Master Roll of Company C, of that ^{Batt.} Regiment, for the
months of dated March 31 _____, 186____, he is reported
Sergeant Died of disease November
16, 1862, at Lexington Mo.

Chas. D. Phelps
Asst. Adj. General

(157)

was
JML

225
Farmer, William H
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408886	26
2	7408978	27
3	7409070	28
4	7409161	29
5	7409265	30
6	7409354	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William L. Farmer
Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Entered barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*68.28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5.98* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$25.00*

*Value of horse equip-
 ments \$15.00*

*Furnished horse and
 equipments from
 Aug 31 '62 to March
 Over*

Book mark:.....

A. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409354

* 1631 *

29 '63 and had —
them in service

Stop pages 1 Hatter \$2.03
1 Air single \$1.16, 1 Army
Bomb 20 cents, 4 Can
tains 1.92 cents, one
Curb 67 cents

21

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H. Farmer

Priv, Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse and Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A A Harper

1

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

William H Farmer

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished

horse and equip =

ment valued at

\$98.00 Issd at

Long Jack - furnished

another horse and rig.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C A Harper

F

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H Farmer
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$98.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Farmer

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ment from en-
listment valued
at \$98.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Farmer
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Barrenville, Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Barrenville, Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(154)

L A Harper

Copyright.

✓ ²²⁶
Farr, Charles H.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408495
2 7408582
3 7408678
4 7407982
5 7408795

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

(Charles H) Farr

Priv., Co. G., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. June 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug. 11-
62. Paroled and mustered
out at Benton Barracks
Sept. 8, 1862.

Taken from Mus Roll for July 3, Aug. 1862.

Book mark: _____

T. L. Swan

Mo.

Co., Co., *6th* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Detachment Muster-out Roll

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ⁶²43 ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....165

Bounty paid \$-----**100**; **due \$**-----**100**

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse	\$105.
--------------------	--------

" " Equipments 12.46

Force Equivalents

one over each of 2 characters, 1/2

Ref. & Grav. (continued).

Book mark:

Gifts Copyright.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles T. Farr

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner of war at Benton Barracks.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles F. Farr

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 700

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Mar 29. '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Oliver

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles H. Tarr

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period wa years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 15⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Next Roll is May & June '62.

Book mark: _____

Taan, C. H.
Co. B² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Faar, C. H.</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>Batt</i>	<i>MSM</i>		<i>B</i>	<i>MR 814 E 1</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Su Faar, C. H.

Copied by _____

✓ ²²⁷
Farr, David E
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408494	25
2	7408583	27
3	7408677	28
4	7408751	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Fahr 446-1866.

✓ See also

Mo.

MAR 17

7408751

* 1861 *

horse & equipage Aug. 11-
62 at Battle Independence
Ms. vide Tab. 446. 1866.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David E. Farr
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of his
own horse and equip-
age from June 30
to Aug. 11/62
Daily duty as
company clerk

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

7.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David E. Farr

Clerk, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 52.40

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Mar 29-62. Company Clerk, Daily duty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(228)

Copyist.

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David B. Farr

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 4 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ Taken from roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Kept Roll in May & June 62.
Book mark:

228
Faubian, William H.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409818	26
2	7408071	27
3	7409974	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. L. Garrison
16. 1862 **Mo.**
William W. Garrison
Reg't Missouri
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Sept. 16, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 16, 1862*

Last paid to *Deer Creek Pa. 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation Horse Equipments Sept 16, 1862
Lost in Battle at Independence Mo.
Aug. 11/62 Horse Equipments, O. Coat
Blankets. Slightly wounded in
Battle

Book mark:

Cover

St. Louis

MAR 17

7408011

★ 1891 ★

(Age 19. Enrolled & m. in
June 16 ' 1862 at Kansas
City for the War)

I

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William A. Taubian
Priv., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.08* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at*

Independence Mo Aug 11th
1862, and was mustered out
of the Service at Benton
Barracks St Louis Sept 8th
1862, in compliance with

Book mark: *(over)*

W. H. Webster

MAR 18

7409974

* 1891 *

*Special Order No. 88
Issued by Gen. Scho-
field District of No.
of date Aug. 25. 1862.*

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Taubion

Priv. & Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Suppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

Copied

229
Faubion, William A.

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Faubion, William A.

Book Mark:

See also

230
Fearer, David
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409439	25
2	7409523	26
3	7409608	27
4	7407913	28
5	Fahr-251-1866	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark Mfn 31. '69. filed with Rtn. 600. 65.
Fahr 251-28.

See also

F 2 ^{Battn.}
S. M. Cas. Mo.

David Fearer

, Co. D, 2 ^{Battn.} Reg't Mo. S. M. Cas.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Fah-251-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 6, 1866.

"Killed by Guerrillas
June 11, 1862."

A. F. Brooks

9 | 2^d Battn | Mo.

David Fraser

Co. D, 2^d Battn Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with David Fraser

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Killed in action

over

Wm. H. Scott

K

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David Kearer

Corp., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*8*.....*100*

Remarks *Appointed 5th Corp.*

April 14, '62. Horse & equipments furnished until June 12, '62 when taken by the enemy. David Kearer killed.

Filed with David Kearer

Last M. Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:.....

Wm. C. Scott

A | *2^d Battn* | **Mo.**

David Fraser

Co D, *2^d Battn* *Missouri* *Mo.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with David Fraser

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark *Killed in action*

over

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407913

1891

June 12, 1862 24182

F

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David Fearer

Capt, Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* 100

Remarks: *Served as private*
until the 14th of April when
elected 5th Capt. Horse & Horse
equipments furnished from
April 1, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Fear

5'6 1/2 Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* 100

Remarks:

1

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Cook mark: *190 Killed by guer*
over

Amos Scott

MAR 18

7409439

1891

ulla June 11 '62 Tah-
251-66 July 6, '66.

Mfr 31, '64 filed with Rtn
~~605, 66~~ Rbn - 603-1868.

Fearer, David
Co. 19² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

David Searcy
Capt Co. D. 2^d Batt. Caly.
Mo. S. M.
Killed June 11. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CONNECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 6, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
David Dearen was enrolled on the 1
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.
 in Company D, 2 ^{Batt} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, ^{in Mo} and
 mustered into service as a Corporal on the 14
day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.
 in Company D, 2 ^{Batt} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. ^{in Mo} On the
Master Roll of Company D, of that ^{Batt} Regiment, for the
month of dated April 14, 1862, he is reported
Corporal. Killed by Guerrillas
June 11. 1862 Vide Pub - 251 - 1866

Chas. D. Phelps

Asst. Adj. General

(157)

1700
 me

✓ T 23 / or Abraham
Feeback, Alexander

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408091	26
2	7408183	27
3	7408279	28
4	7408378	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Tietack

14, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Bernack, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ²⁴/₁₀₀ ²³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse & ⁵/₁₀₀ of equipments \$5 - furnished
horse & equipments from
Sept 20 '62 to Mar 16 '63.
Stk for 1 haversack

Book mark:

F

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Graham Seback

Ct. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Permitted horse & equipments from enlistment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Present

J **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.**

Abraham Fickach

A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 17 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks *Worn out
equipment*

Filed with Alexander Fickach

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

15, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harvard, May 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21 1862

Where Herrinville Mo

Period 14 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Copyright

232
+ Feedback, John
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | 2nd Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408884	25
2	7408976	27
3	7409068	28
4	7409160	29
5	7409243	30
6	7409332	31
7	12394-Q-1880	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 12394-Q-1880

✓ See also 15 Kansas Cavalry.

F | 2 Batt S. M. Cav Mo

John Feiback

, Co. C 2 Batt S. M. Cav
Regt

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12394. A. 1880

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Dec 23, 1880

See also C. M. 15 Kas Cav.

TE

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Feedback

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 2 and R. Moh, 2/81

Sent to Kansas Room Apr 11/81

Re A Harper

5-

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Feedback

26th Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 08 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — 48 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 200.00

Value of horse equipments

\$ 12.05. Furnished horse

and equipments from

Aug. 31/62 to Mar 29/63

ad'd had them in service

Book mark: Over

S. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409332

1891

*Stoppage on Canteen
lost*

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Keebeck

Pri., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipment
valued at \$92.00
Attached service
at Sedalia

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name appears in present
Column Cancelled

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

22

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Feedback
Corp, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipment -
Purchased 3 Sept
Sept 16, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(268)

W A Harper

Officer

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Feebeck

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from enlistment valued at \$92.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

24

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Feedback

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$92.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 12394-A-1880

C. A. Harper

233
Feeback, William

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Musician

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408064

25

2 7408152

27

3 7408253

28

4 7408357

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

F 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William F. Pack

C, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centur Pack No. 110, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

March, 186*3*.

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26*^{*32*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse \$110
& equipments \$50

Book mark:

W. F. Pack

F | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Stebbins
William A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Required horse & equipments from enlistment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Stebbins

2

Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Stecher
Major, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* *100*

Remarks: *permitted horse
& equipments. app'd on
Mar 1 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Stecher

H 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Fitch
Mason, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo *Mar 17*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Fitch

234
Feebeck, John

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Rank Mark:

See also

²³⁵
Field, Thomas A.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409725	26
2	7409817	27
3	7409890	28
4	7409933	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓
See also

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Field

Priv. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Never Paid 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *77 18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Store & Equipments and had them in the service from April 17/62 to Aug. 11/63, and from Nov. 1/63 (over)

Book mark: _____

W. B. Webster

MAR 18

7409933

1891

1862 to 16th March
1863.

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Fields

Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. P. [Signature]

G 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Field

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

D

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas A Field

Pvt

Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862,

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13th*, 1862,

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 00

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

D P Webster

+²³⁶
Field, Willis

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

8 Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409697

2 7409783

3 7409876

4 7409917

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willie Field
Corp, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 186*2*

Muster-out to date

Apr 3, 186*2*

Last paid to

None Paid, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*2* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60 28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp. April 29, 1862. Furnished horse and equipments and had them in the service from April 16/62

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

MAR 18

7409917

1891

*to Aug. 11, 1862, and
from Oct. 20/62 to
March 16, 1863.*

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willie Fields

Cap &, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sept*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willis + Gilder

Capt. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pro. 6 mos. April
29 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster
Captain

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Willie Field

8 Corp, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 29

, 1862.

Where

Kansas City

Period

During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private

April 16 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Webster

237
Fields, Thomas A.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3		
4	<i>see Field,</i>	<i>Thomas A.</i>
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

238
Fields, Willis
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

see Field, Willis

Back Mark.

see also

✓ ²³⁹
Finch, Curtis L
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410049
2 7410134
3 7410222
4 7410310
5 7410390
6 5388-A-1884

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 5388 A. A. B. Co. 1884.

See also 9 Kansas Cav.

c F 2^d Battn.
S. M. Cav. Mo.

Curtis Finch,
Co. F, 2^d Battn. Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5358-12-1884

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 14th, 1884.

See also Co. F: 9th Kansas Cav.

Falby

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Curtis L. Finch

Cpt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equip-

ments from Apr 6/62 to Mar 16/63.

Stop = one hanteen

Value of horse \$ 100.00

" " Horse equipments " 15.00

Book mark: See 5358 A. A. G. O. (E. B.)

1854 H. R. Sub. Ser. 29 Mo. Cav.

Nesbitt

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Quincy L. Finch
Cvt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Nesbitt

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Curtis L. Finch

Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent x Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$48.00.

x Absent on detached service at Sedalia

x Name appears in present column on roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Musters L. Finch
Capt., Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from June 18/62

Book marks:

Nesbitt

3

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Curtis Finch
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo. May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 6, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

1 yr years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 5388 A. A. G. O.
E. B. 1884

Nesbitt

240

Finerty, John R.
Co *C*, **2** Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

See Finerty, John R.

Book Mark

See also

241

Finter, John R
 Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1st Corporal | *3rd Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408859	26
2	7408950	27
3	7409044	28
4	7409138	29
5	7409239	30
6	7409328	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John R. Hester

Sergeant, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benjamin Arzooles *Mo*, *Mar 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55.84* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*12*} 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$ 3000*

Value of horse equipments

\$ 2.50. Was first corp.

Sept 16/62 - was

promoted to 4th corp.

promoted to 3rd Corp. 15th Aug

Book mark: _____

Lea Harper

MAR 18

7409328

* 1891 *

'862. Furnished
horse and equipments
from Aug. 8/62 to Mar.
16/63 and had them
in service.

Stoppage: cir single, 1H.
2 cantons 96 cents

5-

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John R. Fitter
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4* to *Dec*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipment. Served as "Corp." to Sept 15, 62 when promoted to "Sergeant"*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(200)

A. A. Harper

Copyright

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John R. Kinter
Harp, Co. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equipts
value at \$106.00
Absent sick at
Sedalia

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Co Harper

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John R Finter
Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished & unrec'd equip-
ments from en-
listment value \$
at \$105.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(345)

C A Harper

Copyist.

F

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John R Finerty
Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Elected 1st Corp*
April 14."

Furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment
value at \$105.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with John R. Finerty
Book mark:

C. A. Harper

✓ ²⁴² Fisher, Adam F.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409723
2 7409815
3 7409925
4 16108838
5 Apr - 183 - 1866

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark, Apr 183 - 1866

✓ See also

I

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Adam J. Fisher

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., May 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 70* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62 and was mustered out of the service at Benton Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8th 1862, in compliance with*

Book mark: *Vide - Apz - 183 - 1866*

J. H. Webster

MAR 18

7409975

1891

Special Order No. 88
Issued by Gen. Scho-
field District of No.
of Date Aug. 25/62,

F 2^d Batt. S. Mo. Cav. Mo.

Adam F. Fisher

, Co. E., 2^d Batt. Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Apr 183-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 29th, 1866.

"Horse and equipments were
lost at Independence, Mo. Aug. 11th
1862."

E. P. Conzger.

J. D. B. Co. No 3 M

Adm. J. D. B. Co.

Reg't No 3 M Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept 8, 1862.*

Last paid to pay due for enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since *for US* \$ *13* ^{*57*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *77* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*} _{*100*}

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 2070
Let at Independence Mo Aug 11 62
1 Horse & 2 Shirts

Book mark:

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Adam J. Fisher
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Fisher

I

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Adam T. Fisher

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo, Apr 29, 1862,

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862,*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18th*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *during the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr - 1863 - 1866.*

.....

J. P. Webster

Fisher, Adam F.

C. Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fisher, Adam F.	P	Batt 2	M.S.M.		E	M.R.	814	En 2		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on roll of p.p. at B Pks, without date or signature, as

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, having been captured at Independence, Mo., _____, 186____.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by ack ✓

✓ 243 *Fisher. John* or John V.

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

3^d Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409692	26
2	7409780	27
3	7410008	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John V. Fisher

1st, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 31, 186*3*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital
at Kansas City Sept
6, 1862, of a wound re-
ceived in action at Inde-
pendence Mo Aug. 11, 1862.*

Book mark: _____

A P Webster

I

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John V. Fisher
Capt. E.

, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pro. 3rd for April
29th 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Fisher

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Fisher

Sgt, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo Apr 29, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 186*2*

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35⁰⁰* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private April 13 1862
Filed with John V. Fisher

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J P Webster

Fisher. John
D. E. , Co. E. , 2 Regt. M. I. M.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John A. Fisher
Corp. Co. C. 2. Ball. M. S. M. Gar

Died Sept. 6/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 5th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John V. Fisher was enrolled on the 29
 day of April, 1862, at Kansas City,
 in Company E, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Corporal, on the 19
 day of April, 1862, at Kansas City, Mo.,
 in Company E, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
month of Dated March 31, 1862, he is reported
died in Hosp. at Kansas City
Sept 6th 1862 of wounds recd. in action
at Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62
a Corp.

Chas. D. Cook

asst. adjt. Genl.

(157)

J. V. Fisher

4

Remarks

21 'Cheerfully
in ~~the~~ Reports of
Sick and Wounded.

at

WPA Enl. Dist.

Quar. ending
September 14/2

Joshua Thome

A. O. Surg. WPA

Dress - Vol 3 - 71.

P. S. fracture of spine

Med Dis Dist

Death

66

Lighter wounds & Operations

Direct Specie

Extraction P Not found

Fisher.

~~Enl. Dist.~~

John

P. &

2 Batt. M. I. M.

66

John Fisher

Private

D. F. 2^d P. H. N. B. N.

Wounded August 11th 1862 at Independence
Mo on the spine. Ball had to be extracted
from 1st lumbar vertebra. Patient recovered
from operation, but died from Typhoid
fever, induced by neglect, whilst I de-
pendance Mo. The whole muscular parts
of the hips and back slumped & stiffened.
Died August 23rd and died September
6th 1862.

✓ Fisher, Samuel ²⁴⁴
Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409465	25
2	7409549	26
3	7409633	27
4	7407969	28
5	13672-0-1883	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Mfr 31. 69 filed with 13672-0-1883
13672-0-1883, '83.

See also 9 Kansas Cav.

F | *2* *A.M. Cav. Mo.*

Samuel Fisher

, Co. D, 2nd Regt. Mo. Caval.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *13672-A-1883.*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *April 18, 1884.*

*Discharged to date
September 16th, 1862, date
of muster out of Company.*

F | 2^d Battⁿ | Mo.

Samuel Fisher
Priv., Co. A, 2^d Battⁿ Reg't Missouri Sm. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 1, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Discharged to

over

MAR 17

7407969

★ 1891 ★

date Sept. 12, 62. *31.20
Amount of Pay paid by
Co'l 48731 Feb. 19, '86.

Served afterwards in
Co. A 9 Kansas Cav.

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel Fisher

Prk., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from April 8, '62. Due U.S. for Horse and Equipments \$30.30.

Last M. Roll of Co. on file

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel Fisher

Pvt., Co. V,

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equipments furnished from April 1, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Samuel Fisher

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 8, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks :.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *also for 2 '84 See 13672*

over

M. H. Scott

MAR 18

7403465

1891

A. A. G. O. (E. 13) '83

Mar 31, '69 filed with Rbn
603-1868

Fisher, Samuel
Co. D, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____,

Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

3 and case Blake look June 25. 1861 with papers

REPRODUCED FROM ENROLLMENT OF A. Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fisher Samuel	P	2	Mo	Battle S.M.C	D					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

No record 1867
 H. O. Carr D. Cramlich April 15/87.
 13672-A-83.

Copied by J. J. 4-4-84

✓ 245
Flanery, Miles
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408477	25
2	7408565	27
3	7408655	28
4	7408823	29
5	1357-A-1889	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 1357-A-A. O. (F. E. O.) 1889.

✓ See also

2^d Bn. S. M. Co. Mo.

Miles Flanery

Co B, 2^d Reg't S. M. Co.
S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1357 A. 1889.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT, A. G. O.,

Washington, March 29, 1889

Discharged at Lexington,
Mo. Dec. 10, 1862 by
reason of an order issued
by the Commander in Chief
of the Missouri State Militia
to muster out the Battalion.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miles Flanery

Flanery, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Dec. 10/62 by Maj
White, under Special
order to Muster out
the Battalion.

Book mark: H See 1357 a (also)

U.S.A. 1889 also April 89

Tolson

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Wm. T. Tamm

Farmers Co. 13, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*

use and risk of

horse and horse

equipage from June

30 to August 31 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. Tamm

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wiles Flannery

Terry Co. *B.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 40*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 11/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolman

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Wiles Francis

Lancier, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as
private Feb. 11 - 1862,
and served as such
till this date.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark See 1357 A-89 (over)

MAR 17

7408477

1891

also (C & B)

also Apr - 8th

246
Fleming, James
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409820	25
2	7409891	27
3	7409934	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Fleming
Priv. Co.

Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

None paid, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16.65* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished store and
Equipments and had
them in the service
from April 15 to Aug 11
1862, and from Nov 1st
(over)*

Book mark:

J P Webster

MAR 18

7409934

1891

1862 to March 16th 1863.

(Age 41. Enrolled April
15th 1862 at Kansas City
for 3 yrs & m. in April
29th 62 at Kansas City.)

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Fleming
Priv. & Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Fleming
Priv. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

²⁴⁷
Forback, Peter

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409466
2 7409550
3 7409634
4 7407939
5 2278-D-1887

6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

Book Mark Mfn 31. 69 filed with H. B. 605. 68.
2278 D. 2278 (E. B.) 87.

See also

J | *2^d Batt.* | *S M. Cav.* | *Mo.*

Peter Forback
private, Co. D, 2^d Batt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *2278. D 1887.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 15*, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Horn

I | 2^d Battm | Mo.

Peter Forboe

Prk, Co. 10, 2^d ^{Battm} Regt Missouri ^{Inf}

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anta Barracks, Mo, Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁵⁴100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Lost one Horse, one pack
ck one pr pants, one shirt, one
pr drawers, one pr boots,
one blanket

Book mark: Claim for pay and
one

Wm. Scott

MAR 17

7407939

1891

County disallowed by
Sett. n - 93805 - May 1886.

Remarks

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

I

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Peter Forbush

Co. D

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Horse & Equipments
furnished from June
1, '62.*

Last M. Roll of Co. on file

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Forbeck
.....
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Peter Forbach

Priv., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 2278-10-a.g.O.(S.B)-17*

over

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 18

7409466

1891

Mar 9, 87.

*Mfn 3,29 filed with Abn
60568. Abn-603-1865.*

Farback, Peter

9, Co. 102 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Farback, Peter	1st Batt	2	MSH	C	D	MR	814	Enl		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____

Appears on roll of p.p. at B. P. Ks, without date or signature, as

Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

where he died Aug 11, 62, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____

Copied by cup ✓

248

Forboe, Peter

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Forbäck, Peter

Post Mark:

see also

²⁴⁹
Traikes, Lyman
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410050	26
2	7410135	27
3	7410223	28
4	7410309	29
5	7410391	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Swann Frakes

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42.91 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 68 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments

from Apr 19/62 to Mar 29/63.

Stock - One Cauteen Box Belt

Value of horse \$ 95.00

" Horse equipments " 15.00

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lynnan Franks
Co. *2*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

F

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Sydney Frakes

Cvt. Co. F

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

X Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$55.00

X Absent sick at Sedalia

X Name appears in present column on roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

F

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lyman + Frances
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lyman Fraikes

Priv.

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 10, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

250
Frakes, Lyman
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3		
4	see Frakes, Lyman	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Next Mark:

see also

251-

Fraser, David

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

252
Freeman, Timothy M
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408493
2 7408581
3 7408676
4 7408744

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book-Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Timothy M. Freeman

1891, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton Barracks, Mo. Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *by State of Mo.* 15 68

" " " " *by U. S.* 37 82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 96

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$ 95*

Value of horse equipments \$ 15

Promoted from Private

to 1st Sergt Sept 1st / 62

Furnished horse & equipage

from Aug 31st

from Horse roll.

Book mark: _____

Freeman

7 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick W. Freeman
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of
his own horse &
equipage from Feb 1-
to Aug 31 - 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Timothy M. Treeman
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & horse
equipage from Feb. 1-
'62 With Lieut J. R.
Bolis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

71 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Timothy W. Freeman
Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 3 ⁴ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 ³ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* Taken from roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Next Roll is May & June '62
Book mark: _____

Freeman, Timothy M.
Pvt, Co. Captayline 4 M. S M.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1.

F# 23. 1862. A G Neo

May 9. 1862.

Head Quarters Kansas City Mo.

May 5th 1862.

Colonel Charles Harding junr

Adjutant General State of Missouri

Sir

I deem it necessary to add privately that the petitioner Timothy M. Freeman is not only the most deserving man in Capt. Jacob Adkins Company, but that he is in fact the only thorough drilled and soldierly behaved man in said Company, and I can not understand myself why he has not been elected to the place of a commissioned officer in one of the Companies raised here. Anything You can do for Timothy M. Freeman will be considered by me as a favor bestowed upon me personally. I would add further that he has a family consisting of (himself, wife and 3 children, his age is 38 years. Hoping, that it is within Your power, to assist Timothy M. Freeman toward the fulfillment of his wishes, I have the honor to sign myself

Very Respectfully

Your most obedient Servant

Henry J. Stierlin

Capt. 1st Mo Cavalry. Commanding Co.

F# 23

1862

Kansas City Mo.

May 5. 1862.

Freeman Tim M.

1st Mo. Cav

Petition from of-
ficers of Mo Vol
and Militia in
favor of Timothy
M. Freeman.

One Enclosure

C. Dickes

Rec A Mo May 9. 1862.

Wm Dr M L M

A. G. O St Louis May 9/62

Respectfully refers to Army Genl Letter
Commanding General District with the
recommendation that T. M. Freeman should
be made a valuable addition to the 1st Mo
Cavalry and I am happy to agree

Wm Dr M L M
Atty

J. Brig General Schofield

Commanding the Missouri State Militia

We the undersigned take this means of presenting
the claims of Timothy M. Freeman, Private
in Capt Arline Co M.S.M. for a position
in the Artillery Service of the State.

Mr Freeman is an upright reliable man
and served in the 2^d Artillery from 1848 to
1858 under Brig Major Hunt, Brig Major
Sedgwick and Brig Col Brooks, During
the late part of his service he was an orderly
Sergeant, and was honorably discharged
at Fort Sumner on the expiration of
his time of service.

Very Respectfully

Thos S. Case

Sept 25th 1860

adq m Post

Francis Foster Post Master

Chas. Banghaf Major 1st Mo.

Cavalry Commanding District.

Isaac Arline Capt

Comd Comp a M. S. M.

Henry S. Stierlin Capt 1st Mo. Cav

Comd at Kansas City Mo.

John R. Balis

Seriat M. S. M.

253
Tulkerson, William P
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409724	26
2	7409816	27
3	7409973	28
4	16108901	29
5	740536-1866	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

740536-1866

See also

F. L. Butler S. M. Can. Mo.

William P. Fulkner

, Co. E, 2^d Battⁿ Mo. S. M. Can.
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Page 536 1866*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *November 1st*, 1866.

*House Captured at Independence Mo.
Aug 11. 1862.*

A. M. Muzzey
Capt.

7 2 Battⁿ Co. Mo S M

William Tulkerson

Priv, Co. C, 2 Battⁿ Mo S M Co
Reg't

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bent's Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date x _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since Jan 23 \$ 16 68 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 57 1/2 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 43 100

Remarks: _____

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 14th Co.

In Hospital Kansas City Mo.
(over)

Book mark: _____

JAN. 15.

16108901

1892.

Lost in Battle at Independence Mo
Aug 11 '62: 1 Horse, 10 Coal
2 Jackets, 1 Blanket, 2 Shirts,
Slightly wounded

I

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William P. Fulkerson
Priv, Co. *Q*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. May 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *14* ^{*10*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ _{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ _{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ _{*100*}; due \$ _____ _{*100*}

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at*
Independence Mo. Aug 11/62
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton
Barrele. Official Sept. 8
1862. In compliance
A. G. O. Store captured at
Book mark: _____

D. P. Webster

MAR 18

7403973

1891

with Special Order No.
88th Issued, by Gen.
Schofield. District of
No. of Date Aug 25
1862,

Book Mark

Independence Mo August
11 1862. Value Fifty - 505266

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William P. Sulkerson

Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Sulkerson

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William P. Gulkerson

Priv.

Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 6th

, 1862.

Where

Kansas City

Period

During the war

years

Valuation of horse, \$ *57* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark

Pfz-036-1866

W P Webster

²⁵⁴
 Galbraith, John
 Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
 F + S

Bugler | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409443	25
2	7409527	26
3	7409612	27
4	7408032	28
5	7408041	29
6	7408047	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark M. J. n. 31. '69 filed with Hon. Sec. War

See also

Co. B 1st Reg't Mo.

John B. ...

Rank *1st Lieut.* Reg't Missouri *Co. B*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 31, 1867

Muster-out to date *March 31, 1867*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1867*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horses &*

Equipments to March 31, 67

Appointed Commissary General

Apr. 14 '67 Comd of Batta

M. J. M.

Book mark:

B. F. ...

C. J. H. 2nd Mo.

John Halbraich

Rank *Com. Sgt. Co. B. 2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Com. Sgt. by St. Pol. Regt. Co. B. 2nd. April 14/62 now on detached service in Expedition as com. of detachment stationed there. Furnished his own horse and equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. J. H.

C. J. [unclear] Co. 1st Mo.

1st [unclear] Co. 1st Mo.

Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Missouri 1st Mo.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1869.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period years During War in Missouri

Mustered in:

When Oct. 14, 1869.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted Batt Company
George from enlistment Oct. 14 1869,
1st Mo.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

MAR 17

7408032

* 1891 *

Private from
Horse & equipments furnished
from enlistment.

G | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Galbraith
Pvt., Co. D, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments
furnished from April
12, '62. Absent on detached
service.

Book mark:

Wm H. Smith

g | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

John Galbraith
.....
Bugler, Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* 100

Remarks: *Enlisted April 2 '62*
Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 2 '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Galbreath

Drum, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period..... years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark Mfr 31 '69 filed with Rbn

605-68 Rbn - 603-1868.

W H Scott

Galbreth, ²⁵⁵ John

Co. ²⁵⁵ D., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Bugler Comd. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

see Galbraith, John

Book Mark:

See also

²⁵⁶
Gallagher, Patrick
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409824

2 7409978

3 16108879

4 Apr - 183 1866

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: Apr 183 - 1866.

See also

Is. 12 Batt S. Mo. Cav! Mo.

Patrick Gallagher,

, Co. E, 2 Batt. Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: App-183-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch 29th 1866.

"Horse and equipments were
lost at Independence, Mo. Aug. 11th
1862". Horse accepted into service.

E. P. Conner.

Robert Gallagher
Capt., Co. E, 2nd Battⁿ Reg't Cav. S. M. Co.

Appears on a

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment., 186 .

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 21 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks :

Remarks: Reported since the Rolls were made out
* Sick in Hospital at Hawaiian City, Am.

Lord in Battle at Independence Mo

Aug 11 '22 - 1 Horse, 2 (over)

Book mark :

Beck

JAN. 16.

16108879

1892.

1 O Coat, 1 Jacket, 2 Drawers
2 Blankets 2 P. Socks 2 Shirts

* As appears on roll

4

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gallagher

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has taken Prisoner at
Independence Mo. Aug. 4, 1862,
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton Bar-
racks St Louis Sept. 8, 1862,
in compliance with special

Book mark: *Vide Apr-183-1866*

W. H. Webster

MAR 18

7409978

1891

Special Order No. 88.
Issued by Gen. Schofield
District of Mo. of date
Aug. 25th 1862.

(Enrolled sm. in June 16th
1862 at Kansas City for 3y
(or sooner dis.))

No age on Rolls.

G

' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick Gallagher
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: *Apr - 183 - 1866*

J. P. Skelton

Gallagher, Patrick
Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

! Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lagher, Patrick	P	Battl 2	M.S.M.		E	MR	814	En	2	

ured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 appears on roll of p. p. at B. B. H., without date or signature
 mitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence,
 to be died _____, Aug. 11, 186____ of _____
 oled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by W. R. ✓

257
Gallagher, Patrick
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Book Mark: Apr - 183 - 1866.

See also

+ ²⁵⁸ *Gardiner, John F.*

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7409726*

2 *7409819*

3 *7410013*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stiram Gardner

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57*¹⁵ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Deserted Aug. 25 1862

Name not borne on any Roll in Regt.

Filed with John F. Gardiner

Book mark: _____

D P Webster

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John D. Gardiner
Priv. Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. P. Skelton

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Gardiner
Priv

Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo, Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

✓ 259 "David
Gardner, Daniel

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409468
2 7409553
3 7409636
4 7409902
5 7409941

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark Mfn 31. '69 filed with Hon. Sec. of War

✓ See also

G | 2^d Bulln | Mo.

David Gardner
Pvt., Co. K, 2^d Bulln Reg't Missouri M. la.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ^{enlistment} ; drawn since, \$ ³⁵ 27/100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks None of these equipments

furnished from April 3^d
to Aug 11 when taken
by the enemy. Mustered
out Sept 16 by Col Pen-
nick. **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: _____

M. H. Scott

G | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

David Gardner

Pvt., Co. B, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri S. M. Law

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & Equip-

ments, one over coat, one

jacket, one pair pants, one

shirt, 2 pair drawers, one

blanket. At home sick.

The Horse & Horse equip-

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407941

* 1891 *

ments, arms & clothing placed on these rolls against the name of this man were private property; the arms were purchased by this man; the clothing is charged in ~~the account~~ stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the Company was organized.

G '2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

David Gardner
Plt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Last M. Roll of Co. a file

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Ly | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Gardner
Pvt, Co. N, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 30th

Filed with Daniel Gardner

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

M. H. Smith

G | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Gardner
Art, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark Mfn 3169 filed with Rbn
805-66 Rbn-603-1868

Wm H Scott

Gardner, David
P. Co. 2nd Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gardner, David	P	^{Battl} 2	MSM	6	2	MR	814	Encl		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on roll of p.p. at B.P.Rs. without date or signature, as having

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____, where he died _____, 186____.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *ack*

260

Gardner, Hiram
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Gardner, John F.

Post Mort.

also

✓ 261
Gardner, Samuel
Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409467

2 7409551

3 7409635

4 7409940

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

May 31. '69 filed with R. H. Co. 68

See also

G | 2^d Battn | Mo.

Samuel Gardner

Priv., Co. B 2 ^{Batt'n} Reg't Missouri Sm. law.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49⁴² ~~100~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & equip-
ments, one over coat, one jacket,
one pr. pants, one shirt, 2 prs.
drawers, 3 blankets

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

Wm. C. Smith

MAR 17

7407940

* 1891 *

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

G ' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Gardner

Priv., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments furnished from April 26th*

Last M. Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

G | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Gardner
Cvt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Samuel Gardner

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Gardner
Pot., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laurionville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2, 1862.*

Where *Laurionville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr 31 62 filed with*

605.66 Rm-603-1588

Wm. H. Lott

Gardner, Samuel
Co. 19² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gardner, Samuel	Pvt	2	M. S. M.	6	9	M. R.	814	Em. 1		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p. w. at B. O. Ks, without date or signature, as

Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

where he died August 11, 186, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ASR* ✓

✓ *Garrett. John* ²⁶⁷

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408496	2
2	7408584	3
3	7408679	4
4	7408822	5
5	36643090	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Best Mark:

✓ See also

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Garrett

Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1862 Absent Sick
in Kansas City
since Oct 20*

*Dec 1862 Loss Dec 10, 62
Lexington. Discharged
by order.*

Book mark :

Shrubb

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Garrett

Priv. Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Ark. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Dec. 10/62 by Maj. White under Special order to muster out the Battalion

Book mark: _____

Idler

5

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Garrett

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for
use and risk of
his own horse &
equipment from
June 20 to Aug 31-'62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Garrett

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Mar 29/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(266)

Tolson

Original

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Garrett
Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Next Roll is May & June '62.

✓ ²⁶³ Garrett, John M th
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409729	■
2	7409823	■
3	7408012	■
4	7409976	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark.

✓ *Card 447-1866.*

✓ See also

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John V. Garrett
Pri Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Jan 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was taken Prisoner at
Independence Mo. Aug. 11 1862
and was mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
St. Louis, Sept. 8' 1862 in com-
pliance with Special Order
Book mark A. G. O. 11-27-66 (over)

W. H. Bates

MAR 18

7409976

1891

No. 88 Issued by Gen
Schofield District of
No. of Date Aug. 20
1862,
(Book mark)

Stores and equipments
lost in action at In-
dependence Mo.

W.G.O. Gad 447. 1866

Chas. H. Barrett | **Mo.**

Chas. H. Barrett

Prs., Co. B. 9th Batt'n Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Feb. 16, 1862

Muster-out to date *Feb. 16, 1862*

Last paid to *Wm. Fair*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks *Due State of Mo. for Clothing \$19.08*

Valuation Horse \$90.00

" " Equipments " 32.40

Lost in Battle at Independence Mo.

Aug. 11. 62 Horse Equipments. A

Great Blows & Highely wounded

in Battle.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Hoff

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H Garrett
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with John M. Garrett

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Garrett

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo, Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. Webster

264

Garrison, Augustine F.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408759	2
2	36643093	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

5

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Augustine T. Garrison

Priv, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment; 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind ^{by U. S.} or money adv'd, \$ 26 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Value of horse, \$10.50

Value of horse equipments, \$ 8.

Attached to Co. from Co. "D"

2 Batt. Md. M. Furnished

horse & equipage from

July 1 to Aug 11/62 (over)

Book mark: (over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408759

★ 1891 ★

& from Jan. 20 to
March 16/63.

(Age 26. Enrolled s.m. on
July 1 '1862 at Independence
Mo. for "during the war")

Name not borne on any other
Roll in Regt;

No M. Rolls of Co "D"
subseq. to June 30 '62.

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Augustine F. Garrison

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mov'd Dec 1862 on extra
duty as teamster.

Book mark:

Struble

[546]

Captain

265
Garver, Isaac S

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
F + S

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lt. & 2^d Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410021	26
2	7410106	27
3	7408028	28
4	7410195	29
5	7408038	30
6	7410282	31
7	7410363	32
8	7408043	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 16/20/11 Mo.

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Missouri *5th Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London, Tenn. 1st Mo. Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Battalion*

Asst. Ind. June 14th 1862

St. Col. R. G. Newcomb

Book mark:

[Signature]

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Serge S. Sawyer
 1 Lieut, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar. 31, 186 3

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186 3

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186 2

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Lieut. from
 the ranks + commissioned Apl.
 5/62. Appointed Quarter Master
 of Battery June 14/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac S. Garner

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Wesbitt

11. 21st 9th Mo.

James E. ...

Rank 1st Lieut., 2nd Division Reg't Missouri State Guard

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 6th Bat. Col.

Mos. 2nd Div. 6th Bat. Special order
No. 1 June 1862 - on detached
service in command of
a section of 4th Division agree-
able to 6th Col. Newgent's Special
Order No. 5 - Aug. 30. 1862 -
Remain until further orders.

Book mark:

B. F. ...

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac S. Garver

1 Lieut, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at \$115.00
Promoted to 1 Lieut. Apl. 5/62 -
Appointed Bat. Lt. G. M. May 14/62
Recd. payment by Maj. General Hunt
from Apl. 5/62 to Apl. 30/62.
Pay due from enlistment to Apl. 5/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Wm. H. Smith Mo.

Wm. H. Smith
Rank *1st Lt. 2nd Reg't* *Missouri* *J. M. Rael*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *to June 30, 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*5*

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period years *During War in Missouri*

Mustered in:

When *March 1*, 186*5*

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Private in Co. F. 1st Mo. Inf. 1/62 to Oct. 5/62. 1 Lt. 1st Mo. Inf. (present)*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

P. H. Smith
(1875) *Copy*

MAR 17

7408028

★ 1891 ★

Apr. 5/69. Appointed Quar-
termaster of Battalion June
5th 1869

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Isaac S. Lawer

Lieut. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service as private to Apl. 5/62, then was appointed Lieut. Rec. payment from Apl. 5/62 to Apl. 30/62 as Lieut. Was appointed Battalion Q. M. May 14/62 - Pay due as private from date of enlistment to Apl. 5/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Isaac S. Garver

1 Lieut, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date

May 5, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1

186 *2*

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

95 ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

20 ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Mustered in as 1 Lieut

Apr 5/62

- Relieved May

5/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Garvin J. S.
1st Lt., Co. F, 2nd Battalion, 1st Mo. S. M. Cav.
A. Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Garver P.S.
1864

U. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,

St. Louis, Mo.,

1863.

I Certify on honor. That Isaac Sparver late 1st Lieutenant
Co. G. & Quarter Master 2d Battalion Cal. Inf. M. is
not Indebted to the United States. as an officer of said
Corps on account of Money. or property and that
he was last paid by my Master, Major Gehrig to
include the 31st day of August 1862

Given at St Louis Mo this 2 day of April 1863

Sworn and Subscribed to
Before

Davis Wheeler

Capt 13th U.S. Inftry

Mustering & Disb. Office
St. Louis Mo.

Albert J. Briggs

Capt 1st Cavalry

2d Battalion Cal. Inf. M.

266
Gibson, Owen
Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

5-Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409434
2 7409518
3 7409602
4 2222-D-1887

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 2222-D. App. (Co) 1887
mfr 31. '69 filed with

See also

Ch. 2 Ball 3 in Cav. Mo.

Allen Gibson

_____, Co. *C*, 2nd *Inf* *Mo.* *S. M. Co.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: 22.2.9 1887.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 28, 1890.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Horn.

G | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Owen Gibson

Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 5th Sgt. April 14, '62. Reduced to rank June 1, '62. Absent with leave.*

Last Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark *See 2222 - D. A. G. O. (E. B.) 1887*

M. H. Scott

G | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Owen Gibson

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks: Served as private
until the 14th of April when
elected 5th Sgt. Horse & Horse
equipments furnished from
April 5th '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Owen Gibson

Sgt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo

Period years.

During war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look marked See 2222 - D a. 4. 0

over

Wm H Scott

MAR 18

7409434

1891

(E.B.) 87 Mich 11/87

Mfr 31, '69 filed with Rbn
Exhibit Rbn-603-1868.

Gibson, Owen

P. Co. D. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

18

Cc _____ Reg't,

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Copied by: 666. 3-15-87.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Gibson Owen</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Batt Meo</i>	<i>S 16</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Me is Index</i>				
						<i>R Book</i>				
						<i>13131-5</i>				
						<i>Unknow Org.</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

No record book to Aug 13/62.

2222 - D - 87.

Copied by _____ *(over)*

✓ 267^{or} Silas H.
Gibson, Silas N.

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409727

2 7409821

3 7408013

4 7409977

5 ~~Feb-596-1866.~~

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

~~Feb-596-1866.~~

~~Feb-596-1866.~~

See also

G. 2 Batt. Cav. Mo.

Silas N. Gibson
C. E., 2 Batt. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Vol. 596 - 1866*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Oct. 12*, 1866.

*Horse lost at the sur-
render of Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11, 1862.*

*Service also alleged in
Co. K, 15 Kan. Cav.*

S. N. G.

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Silas N. Gibson
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 31, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19*^{*22*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at*
Independence Mo. Aug 11/62
and was mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
St. Louis Sept. 8' 1862 in
compliance with Special

Book mark: *Noted A.G.O. Oct 13/66*

J. P. Webster
Corr.

MAR 18

7409977

1891

Order No. 88. Issued
by Gen. Schofield. Dis-
trial of M^o. of date
Aug. 25th 1862

Store lost at the
surrender of Indepen-
dence M^o. Aug. 11th 1862
Vide. Gal-596-1866

C. A. B. 10th m. bar. **Mo.**

Delas W. Gibson

Reg't Co. B. 10th m. bar. **Reg't Missouri**

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas Reg't Mo. Sept. 16, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 16, 1862*

Last paid to *full paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.75* 100 *30*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Due State of Mo. for clothing 10.50*

Valuation of horse *Sold 50.*

" Equipments " *30.40*

Lost in Ball at Independence Mo.

Aug. 11. 62 Horse Equipments, 25

Blankets, Jacket, Pants & Socks.

Book mark:

Filed with files N. Gibson

C. F. Galt

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Silas N. Gibson
Priv., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Silas A. Gibson

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 27, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *35⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *Vol - 596 - 1866*

D. P. Water

268.

Gillenwaters, Elijah

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

7408888

7408979

7409072

7409164

7409266

7409356

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Marks

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abijah A. Summers
Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kentucky Barracks Mo, *Mar 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *85-07* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *48* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$85.00*

*Value of horse equip-
ments \$5.00*

*Furnished horse and
equipment from
Aug 31 '62 to March 29
over*

Book mark: _____

C. A. Taylor

MAR 18

7409356

* 1891 *

1863 and last them
in Service.

Stoppage for one
canteen last.

W

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elijah Gillinwaters
Aw, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept-Oct*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
and equipment
from Sept 16/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L A Harper
Coyd.

G | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reyah Tillinwaters-
Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equipments
And detached Service
at Sedalia

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

name in present
column cancelled

Book mark: _____

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elijah Gillinwaters
Plt, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ment from June
1, 1862 to date

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Gillinwater
Plw, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

S

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Olijah Gilmanwater
Rib, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

(266)

L. A. Harper

Copyright

✓ 269 Gillenwaters, John

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Punt

CARD NUMBERS.

7408980

12409163

02409396



Due Date: _____

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. Bennett
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Brackets, Mo. *Mar 27*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53-44* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *18* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$200*

Value of horse equipments
\$12.00. Furnished horse
and equipments from
Aug. 31/62 to Mar 29/63
and has them in service

Book mark:

over

to a Harper

MAR 18

7409396

1891

*Stop page - no entrance
lost. Present sick*

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Gillinwater -

Regt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A A Harper

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Tillman
Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Gillinwaters
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from June 1
1862 to date.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Gillinwaters
Rm, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 14 1862*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

L A Harper

Captain.

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John E. Linnwater
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 4, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 4, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 186*2*

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

.....

(856)

L. A. Harper
Capt.

270
Goode, John M.
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408890	2
2	7408982	3
3	7409074	4
4	7409166	5
5	7409268	6
6	7409357	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Lind

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Revised March 29, 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* ¹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁴⁸ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Value of horse
\$50.00. Value of horse
equipment \$5.00
Furnished horse and
equipment from
Aug. 31/62 to March 29
1863

Book mark: _____

A A Harper

MAR 18

7409357

1891

1863 and had them
in service

Stoppages - The canteen
lost. Damage done
to stores in Quarters
6.00

E

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Gode

Qui- Co. C

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equipments from Oct 1 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E A Harper

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John W. Goode
Giv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(200)

W A Harper
Coyd.

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Goode
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from re-
sistment to April 19,
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Goode
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(855)

C. A. Harper
Clerk

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John W. Goode
Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

.....

E A Harper

✓ 27
Goode, Robert H

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408891	25
2	7408983	26
3	7409075	27
4	7409167	28
5	7409269	29
6	7409358	30
7	36643097	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

R. H. Good

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 absent sick
since Feb 20, 63.

Book mark:

Shubert

[341]

Copied.

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Gode

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Bracks, *Mar 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *329* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16 27* 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse*

\$15.00. Value of horse

equipment \$5.00

franchise of horse and

equipments from

Aug. 24/62 to Mar 29/63

Book mark: *over*

Re A. Harper

MAR 18

7409358

1891

And had them in
service. Stop pages:-
Pair Horse Pistols \$4.00
Cartridge Box \$1.00 - 1 Bell
& Co. - 1 Canteen 48¢.
* Taken from Dept & Co.
1862 Rolls.

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert H Grode

Biv Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse
and equipment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E A Harper

(200)

Copyd.

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Gorde

Quar., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished

horse and equip =
newly valued at
\$66.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Goode
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ment from enlist-
ment value & at
\$65.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rob't H. Gorde
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Hosp. of
this Post

Furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment
value at \$65.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert H. Goode
Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo April 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Harper

✓ 272
Goodman, Nathan
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410052	2
2	7410136	3
3	7410224	4
4	7410311	5
5	7410392	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

E.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Godman

Pvt., Co. *F.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo., *Mar. 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74* 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse & equipments from
Mar. 1/62 to Mar. 16/63. Was paid to Aug 31/62
except back pay due from Mar. 1/62 to April
30/62 for use of horse & equipments*

Value of horse \$ *90.00*

" " Horse equipments " *10.00*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Goodman
Oct., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

Nesbitt

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nathan Goodman
Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and
equipments valued at \$45.00 until
July 10/62.

* Absent on detached service at
Sedalia

* Name appears in present column
on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

2

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nathan Goodman
Pr., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

G

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan Goodman

Cvt

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35* 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

273
Goss, Emmett

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408462	■
2	7408547	■
3	7408642	■
4	7408743	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark:

See also

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Emmett Gos

2 Lt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

March 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 ¹⁶/₁₀₀" " " " " by U. S. 30 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

lance corporal to 2^d

Lieut. and commissioned

April 5/62.

Book mark: _____

Tolman

E

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Emmett Goes

2 Lt., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Johnson

g ' **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

Emmett Goss

2d Co. *3*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to
2 Lieut. Apr 5 - 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. L. Luman

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Emmett Foss

2 Lt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City

During the war
Period years

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as 1st Lance
Corporal, Feb. 17-1862 and
served as such till date*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Next Roll is May of June '62.

Tolman

✓ ²⁷⁴ Grasty, Jeremiah
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410053	28
2	7410137	29
3	7410226	30
4	7410349	31
5	7410424	32
6	7780704	33
7	75733583	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

See also

G 2 Batt^{ry} Cav Mo. S.M.

Jeremiah Grasty
Priv, Co. F, 2 Batt^{ry} Cav Mo. S.M.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis, Mo., Apr 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 9, 1862.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 83 ⁸⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: He has pay due for
use of horse and horse
equipt., since enlistment
Having been previously
(paid)

Book mark:

W. Smith
(340) Copyist.

FEB. 16.

15733583

1890

mustered out by Col. J. M.
Fennell, 1st Cavalry U.S.M.,
at Lexington, Mo. Oct 9, 1862,
but as owing to the incompleteness
of the muster out roll,
the Paymaster refused to pay
on them. I certify that I
have at St. Louis, Mo. 28th
day of April 1863, in com-
pliance with instructions
from Col. B. L. C. Bornville
U.S.A. Chief Mustering &
Disbursing Officer Mo. Vol.
and with special orders No.
58 Headquarters Central
Division Mo. Jefferson City,
Mo. September 21, 1862,
mustered out of the service of the
United States the within
named man who was taken
prisoner by Guerrillas August
16, 1862, at Lone Jack Creek
Mo. and paroled.

C

2 Battl. Mo S. M. Cav.

23

Mo.

Leominster, Quilty
Priv, Co K, 23 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Oct 31, 1862

Station Pontons Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2d Battalion Mo
State Militia Co F

Book mark:

4

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Grady
Ork, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C
2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samiah Gasty
Or J. 2, Co. *2*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Ark Mo, *Mar 3/1863*

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33.90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Aug. 16/62 and*
Mustered out by order of Genl. Halleck
Oct. 9/62

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

4

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Seremiah Gasty

Art., Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at 58.00*

Taken prisoner at Stone Jack, lost horse and equipments + paroled

Book mark:

Nesbitt

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jeremiah Grant

Ark, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Grasty

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Madisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Grasty Jeremiah

Co.

Regt.

Battle M.S.M.

Enclosures.

Reel Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Jeremiah Grady.

Certificate of Discharge.

Co F 2^d Batt M. S. M.

Camp at Lexington Mo.
October 9th 1862.

This is to certify that I have this day
mustered out of service Jeremiah Grasty
a private of Company F, Second Battalion
Missouri State Militia. Said Jeremiah
Grasty was taken prisoner at Law Jack
and paroled, and is mustered out of
service by order of Brig. Genl. Loan.

James M. Herron Col
1st Cav. M. S., M. Comdg. Pres.
Mustering Officer

275
Graubner, Henry
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409728	26
2	7409822	27
3	7409979	28
4	16108880	29
5	Ggr 310-1867	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Ggr 310-1867
2114 - C - 130. (E3) 1884

See also

2^d Battery S. Mo. Cav. Mo.
Hamm, Garrison
co. E 2 Battery Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

2114-6-84 with

Book mark:

200-310-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 17th, 1867.

"CO
Lost Horse and equipments
Aug 11th, 1862, in action at Inde-
pendence, Mo."

E. P. Conner

7 12thⁿ Cav | Mo. S M.

Henry McCook
Priv, Co. E., 2^d Battⁿ Regt Mo S M Cav

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn ^{from U.S.} since \$ 6⁷⁵ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

~~From Second Auditor's Roll.~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32⁴⁰ 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo⁸ Rec⁵
Lost in Battle at Independence Mo
Aug 11 1862 1 Horse, 2 Shirts, (over)

Book mark:

JAN.16.

16108880

1892.

2 pair drawers, 1 pair socks
1 jacket, 1 hat

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Graubner
Priv. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Mar 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has taken Prisoner at
Independence Mo Aug. 1862
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton Barr
acks St. Louis Sept 8'
1862 in compliance with

Book mark: A. G. O. 5, 18. 67 ^{over}

D. P. Webster

MAR 18

7403979

1891

Special Order No. 88
Issued by Gen. Scho-
field, District of
No. of Date Aug 25
1862)

Lost horse and equip-
ments Aug 11, 1862
in action at Indepen-
dence Mo. 9 gr. 310
1867.

G

' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Graubner
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

D. H. Hester

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Graubner

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sanuar City Mo April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862

Where Sanuar City

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 30⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: A. G. O. Mar. 8. 84. See (over)

D. P. Skates

2114
1884
C. A. G. O. E. R.
403728
1891

Granbuer, Henry

P, Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled Henry Graubner Port. Co. Co. 2nd Batt. Mo. S. M.
Cary.

Pen. case 603,701 To Gramlich Sep 7. 57
Negative Rept made 27. And case June 5/85 pps to file
Negative Rept made O. & O. case 6-7-85

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. _____, _____ Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

RECORDED BY THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
Filed to _____ 9-6-87

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Graubner Henry</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Batt'n Mo. S. M.</i>	<i>E</i>		<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>814</i>	<i>enc 2</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of P.P. at Benton Barracks Mo. without date or signature.
 Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence Mo., Aug 11/62
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____ no further record
 Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

2114-6-1884

Copied by *over*

✓ 276 ^{or John}
Grimes, Daniel

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9410054
2 7410139
3 7410225
4 7410312
5 7410376

6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

✓ Book Mark:

See also

C 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Grimes
Corp, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Co. Mo, *Mar. 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64* ^{*30*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments from Apr. 10/62 to Mar. 29 '63.*

Promoted to 8th Corp. from the ranks Oct. 1/62

(over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410376

1891

Value of Horse \$90.00
" " Horse equipments " 15.00

Name not borne on any other
Roll in Regt.

Filed with Daniel Grimes

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Grimes
Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Grimes

Cpt., Co. F

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$90.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

L

| **2** Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Amiel Grimes

Art., Co. *2*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

9 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Grimes

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 10, 1862

Where Clarksville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

+ ²⁷⁷ *Groskopf, Henry E*
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408476	2	
2	7408563	3	
3	7408758	4	
4	7408842	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

✓ Book Mark:

✓
See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grosskopf

Bugler Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle

at Independence, Mo.

Aug. 11/62

Book mark: _____

Tolson

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Fernando

Bugler, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed Aug. 11
in battle at Independence, Mo.

Filed with Henry C. Groshoff

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Tolson

5

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Groskopf

Bugie Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32.40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Mar 10/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry E. Groskopf
Capt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as
private March 10-1862,
and served as such
till this date.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

New Roll is May of 1862.

Tolson

Grosskopf, Henry
 1st Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1740

11

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Grosskopf
Driver of Company B
2 Batt. Regiment of Cav. M.S.M.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 11, 1862
Clothing ase. refd 2
and May 26,

RECEIVED WITH
AND RECORDED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Grosskopf
 Rank: Regler Company: B. Regiment: 2^d Batt.
 Arm: Car. State: Mo. S. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

St. John E. Moore

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 11, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. of Dec. Soldier's
Vol. 1-1862

REMARKS.

J. M. Blakely
Clerk.

278
Grosskopf, Henry
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

see Grosskopf, Henry O.

Next Mark:

See also

✓ 279
Guire, Clark
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410051	25
2	7410116	27
3	7410205	28
4	7410361	29
5	7410449	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Black Guise
Corp, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bks. Mo, Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted to the enemy at
the battle of Lone Jack Aug.
16/62

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

9 | 2 Bnth S. M. Cav | Mo.

Clark Guire

4 Capt, Co. H, 2 ^{Bnth} Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept^{em} Oct, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deerstedt

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Deerstedt
Comdr. Quartermaster

L.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Black Guire

4 Corp, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$85.00*

Promoted to 4 Corp May 14/62

Taken prisoner at Lone Jack Aug. 16/62

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

9

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Clark Guire

Art., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment
Appointed 4 corp. May 14/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

4

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Clark Guice

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

280.
Gunn, Isaiah
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408889
2 7408881
3 7409073
4 7409165
5 7409267
6 7409355
7 R.P. 337696

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: R.P. 337696.

See also Co H 3rd Ill. Cav.

G. 2^d Batt'n. | S. M. Cav. | (Mo.

Issiah Gunn.

, Co. 6 2^d Batt'n (Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. P. 334696*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *July 7, 1897.*

See Co. 26, 3^d Ill. Cav.

A. G. Nuyhart.

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David E. Smith

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36 98* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse*

\$20.00 Value of horse

equipment \$20.00

of furnished horse

and equipment

from Aug 31 '62 to

over

Book mark: _____

Lea Harper

(201)

Original

MAR 13

7409355

#1631*

*Feb- 25- '63 and
had them in service*

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Gunn

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(250)

C. A. Harper

Copyright.

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah Gunn

B Co, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipments
valued at \$22.00
Absent sick at Salina

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name appears in Pres.
column cancelled

Book mark:

C A Harper

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Isaiah Gunn
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse and equip-
ments from enlist-
ment value at
\$123.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B A Harper

G

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Isaiah Gumm
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from the
listment valued
at \$68.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

G

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Isiah J. J. J.
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *4 mo.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *R.P. 337696.*

W. A. Harper

+ 281 James H.
 Hackler, James
 Co A 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408898	28
2	7408887	27
3	7408283	26
4	7408383	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James F. Tucker

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *523* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$95-*

+ of horse equipment \$50.

furnished horse equip-
ments, from Aug 31/62 to Mar
29/63.

Book mark: _____

16 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.
James H. Vick
Pt. 9, Co. 9, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: promised horse
& equipments from
enlistment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

[Signature]

16. | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

James T. Macklin
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse
& equipments.

No roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

6 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James I. Backier

Pt., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Mar. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$8.00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Permut

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Pennate | *Pennate*

CARD NUMBERS

740 F-02

7405590

740 F6 F4

.7408760

14577-C-1872

• 36643.102

1.36643103

1

11

12

12



17

1

Book Mark: 4577-C-0410-(503)1872

See also

H | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

H. Hackman

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Absent on
scout since Jan 24, 63

Book mark: _____

Stubble

[5667]

Copied.

H | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Hackerow
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 Absent Sick in
Has wounded since
Aug 11.

Book mark :

Struble

2^d Battn.
No. 1 S. Mo. Cav. 1 Mo.

Henry Hackman

, co. B, 2^d Battn. M. S. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2577. 6. 1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 5th, 1872.

"This man lost his horse
and equipments in action at
Independence, Mo. Aug. 11, 1862."

E. P. Conzavier

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Hackman

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ^{by State of Mo.} \$ 23 86 100

" " " " ^{by U. S.} \$ 72 37

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$90

Value of horse equipments, \$10

Furnished horse & equip-

age from Jan 22, to Mch.

19/63. Wounded in action

Aug. 11/62.

Book mark See 4577 C. also (62) 1872.

Tolson

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Fackman

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded - in
Hospital Pay due for
use and risk of
his own horse and
equipment from June 20
to Aug 11-62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hackman

Pri. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 22 40

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
equipage from Feb. 10
62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Henry Hackman

Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

783
Nahn, Jacob A.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7408581	25
7408587	26
7408683	27
7408798	28
7408798	29
Na-706-1870	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: Na-706-1870

See also

2" Batt.
H S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jacob F. Hahn

Co. B, 2" Batt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ha-706-1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 20, 1871.

"Horse & Equipments Captured Aug 11, 1862 at the surrender of Independence, Mo."

S. F. Brooks

W. W. Patton
J. M. Cass. | Mo.

James P. Johnson
S., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862

Last paid to 8th Sept 1862
June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse / \$8.

" " " Equipments 29.40

Prisoner lost his Horse & Equipments

Overcoat & 2 Blankets

Filed with Hahn name Hahn
not borne on rolls of Co.

Book mark:

W. W. Patton

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

* Jacob T. Fair

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Canton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
 Independence, Mo Aug 14/62
 Paroled. Mustered out at
 Canton Barracks Sept 8/62

Taken from Muster Roll for July & Aug 1862

Book mark: May 22/71 Ser No 766-
 1870

Tolman

71 | **2** Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Jacob T. Flaherty
Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark May 22/71 See 7-a 206
1870

7 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob F. Hahn
Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for me
& make of horse & horse
equipage from
Feb. 18-62 Company
tailor. Daily duty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

71 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob F. Hahn
Ensign, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 18, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Joseph
Hahn *Fredrick*
Co. *B* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

..... 1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Naher, Fredrik P	2nd Lt	2	MSM	B		MR	8/4	Enl		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B Bks, without date or signature,
 admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence
 Mo., Aug 11, 186____.
 Reported at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by ack ✓

+ 284 Lawrence
Naiman, Lorentz

Co B. 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7408583	25
7408591	27
7408685	28
7408799	29
7407986	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Company of the 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Liberation of Horse 280.

" " Equipments 320.40

Miscellaneous Lost Re: Horse & Equipage

Overcoat & Blanket, Sharps Rifle

Book mark:

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lawrence Haman**Brie*, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mich. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*
Independence, Mo Aug 14/62
Paroled - Mustered out at
Benton Barracks Sept. 8.
1862.

Book mark: _____

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lawrence Haman

Priv. Co. G, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolson

74

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

⁺
Lawrence Faman

2nd, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
equipage from Feb 22-
62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(365)

Faman

Original

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lorentz Haiman

Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Lorentz Haiman

Haman, Lorentz -

Co. 1st Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't _____,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

Pers. Car 392,480 rec'd Aug 7. 89 - Ret'd Sept. 10. 89

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORD

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Hamann, Lorenz	P	Battl 2	M & M		D	M R	814	En 1	

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on roll of p.p. at D Bks, without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence,

where he died _____ Mo, Aug 11, 1862.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *ACK* ✓

No. _____

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hammam Lorentz		2 ^d Batt.	Mo. S. M. C. B.	B.		No record Aug 11, 1864 Care Army				
Captured at _____,	_____	186	, confined at Richmond, Va.,	_____	186					
Admitted to Hospital at _____,	_____	186	, of _____,	186						
where he died _____,	_____	186	; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,	_____	186					
Paroled at _____,	_____	186								

Copied by _____

285
Naiman, Martin
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408504	25
2	7408592	26
3	7408686	27
4	7408800	28
5	7407987	29
6	Reaq-871-1866	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Reaq-871-1866

Reaq-871-1866

See also

No. 2^d Batt. S. Mo. Cav. No.

Marlin Haman,

, Co. B, 2^d Batt. Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Hoag - 871-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 15th, 1866

"Horse and Equipments cap-
tured at Independence, Mo.
August 11, 1862."

E. P. Conner.

7-

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin Haman

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at

Independence, Mo. Aug. 23

Paroled. Mustered out

at Benton Barracks

Sept. 8 - 1862.

Book mark: 1-1-1866 H. H. H. H.

Tolson

MAR 17

7408800

1891

and equipments
captured at Inde-
pendence Mo. Aug. 11-
1862. Vide ~~Hay~~ ^{Hagg}* 871-
1866.

*Corrected 4-19-1902. Austin.

N. W. [unclear] Mo.

Marble [unclear]

Co. C., 9th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse
Equipment
Prisoned lost his Horse & Equipment
Overcoat & Blanket

Book mark:

[Signature]

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Victor Farnan

Div. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(266)

John

Original

7 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Martin⁺ Hansen

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....32 40/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Mar. 5. '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Martin Hansen
Biv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 8*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35* ^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

.....

T. Hansen

Haiman, Martin

G. Co. B, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Martin Harmon Pvt. of Capt. Jacob Aylmer Co.
Mo. S. M. Iola, designation changed to Co. "A" 2nd Battalion
Mo. S. M. Leary.

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

^{Rec'd May 24 59}
Permission 222620 Held July 22nd 1886.
2nd Out case To Mr Pratt (Thos Geo Mann) Dec 22/87
negative left 2nd Out case Nov. - 78
MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR - Feb 17 87

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hamann</i>					<i>B</i>					
<i>Gaiman Martin</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Batt'n</i> <i>No. 1 M. C.</i>			<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>8th</i>	<i>inc</i>	<i>1</i>	

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Name appears on roll of P.P. at Boston Barracks, Ma. without date or signature, as having
 been captured at Independence Mo. Aug 11/62
 Sent to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____
 Date he died _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.
 Sent at _____, 186____; no date.
Boston Barracks
no further record

Copied by _____

286

Hamman Lawrence

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Hamman Lawrence</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

287

Haman Martin

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Haman</i>	28 <i>Martin</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+

288

Kammuntree Jesse No.
Co. F. 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private *Sergeant Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410056	26
2	7410142	27
3	7410229	28
4	7410315	29
5	7410393	30
6	7408045	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

St. Louis, Mo.

James H. Thompson
Rank *1st Lieut*, *6th* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horses & equipments to Mch. 16 '63. Appointed Eng. Major November 10 Comd of 2^d Batten M. I. M.*

Book mark :

R. T. H. H.
Copyist.

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John H. Hammon
Co. F

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo., *Mar 31*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*3*

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39.83* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments
from Mar 1/62 to Mar 16/63 was paid to
Aug 31/62 except back pay due from Mar
1/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of horse & equip-
ments. Sergt. & Major of Battalion since
Nov. 10/62

(over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410393

1991

Value of Home	\$ 95.00
" " Horse equipments	" 15.00

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Serge H. Hammon
P.O., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Surg. Maj.*
of Battery

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Nesbitt

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Gene H. Hamontree
Bt. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at \$88.00
* Absent on detached service at
Sedalia

x Name appears in present column
on roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jersey Hamilton
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment. Horse unserviceable from Apr. 20 until June 20/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mo

| **2** Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James H. Hammentice

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* ^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *18* ^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *2 a* *Roll term*

Nesbitt

289
Hammond, James M.
 Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408497	26
2	7408588	27
3	7408680	28
4	7408837	29
5	7408023	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1st. 12. Battery | **Mo.**

James W. Hammond
Co. 2d. Cavalry Reg't Missouri *1st. Reg.*
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated
Kansas City, Sept. 10, 186*2*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 10,* 186*2*

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*-*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*61*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due to 1st. Mo. Cavalry 12. 77*
Valuation of horse 90.

" " " Equipments 32.40

Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse

equipments from June 30 to Aug. 11

Wounded in Battle Aug. 11/62

Book mark:

B. F. H.

7-

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hammond
 Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Ind. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wounded and
 taken prisoner at
 Independence Aug. 11/62
 Paroled & mustered out
 Sept. 16/62 by Col. Ben-
 ick Discharge over

Book mark: _____

Tolman

MAR 17

7408837

★ 1891 ★

*and final state -
ments not given.*

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Hammond
Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded in
Hospital. Pay due
for use and risk
of his own horse
& equipage from
June 30 - to Aug 14/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James M. Hammond
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb. 21-62. Company Cook Daily duty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

71 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W. Hammond
Pvt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

T. Swan

290

Hammontree Jesse H.
Co. F. 7th, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Sergeant Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 See Hammontree Jesse H.
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Post Mark:

See also

291

Hammontræ Jesse H
Co F As, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private *Sergeant Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Hammontræ Jesse H.</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

292
Nand, John
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7408638	25
7408693	27
7408761	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Hand

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in ^{by State of Mo.} land or money adv'd \$ 22 66

" " " " " " by U. S. \$ 47 32

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 100

Value of horse equipments \$ 100

Furnished horse and

equipage from Aug 31 to

Feb 16/63. Lost 1 Cart

ridge box belt, 1 bayonet (red)

Book mark: _____

(Age 37 yrs.)

Thomas

MAR 17

7408761

★ 1891 ★

and 1. plate

7

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Hand

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of his
own horse & horse
equipage from June 30
to Aug. 31/62. Daily
duty in Quarter
Master's department.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(OVER)

MAR 17

7408693

★1891★

(Enrolled Feb 10/62 & mfc
Apr 5/62 Kansas City Mo.
for during the war in Mo.)

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Hand
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Feb. 10/62. Daily
duty laborer for
Capt. Case.

Roll on which name appears,
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

Hand, John
P. Co. B2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Frank John	P	2	Ark. Mo		B					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

No. Record
del 25 - mo
18

Copied by _____

293

Nammah, John

Co *H*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Q. M. Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	7410027	25
2	7410112	27
3	7410201	28
4	7410286	29
5	7410367	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Hancock
Sgt. F. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo., Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments from Mar 1/62 to Mar 29/63 Promoted to 4th Sgt. from 5th Sgt. Oct. 1/62
Value of Horse \$ 90.00
" " Horse equipments " 10.00

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

2

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Hannah
Co. 5 7189/7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nisbitt

26

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Hannah

Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$96.00
Detached to Co. B. M. Sgt. May 14. 62
Absent on detached service at Sedalia.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Hannah
C. A. M. Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Appointed Co. A M Sgl. May 14/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Harrison

A. M. Sgt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar. years

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ 294 of Josiah H.
Nash, Joshua H.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408096	25
2	7408186	27
3	7408281	28
4	7408381	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Co. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Case
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Kentucky Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 00 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse \$90,
of horse equipments \$10 -
promised to be paid
from Aug 31, 62 to Dec 31/63.
Plus for saddle, girth
1 bridle.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

16 } 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Frank E. Campbell
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse from
Government. For equipment
incomplete. Sick at
Ladonia.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Blank

16 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Harp
Co, Co, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: furnished horse
+ equipments

The roll for May & June
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

76 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac B. Camp
Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Mar 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Smith

295

Harrington Elisha B.

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Harrington

Elisha B.

also

296

Harrington John L.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

297
Narris, James

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7489826
2 7409980
3 16108881
4 Aug - 183 - 1866

5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: Aug - 183 - 1866

See also

No. 2 Batt. S. M. Cav. / No.

James Harris.

, Co. E., 2 Batt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr-183-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich 29. 1866.

"Horse and equipments were lost
at Independence, Mo Augt. 11, 1862.
Horse accepted into service."

E. P. Conzavier.

5th Co. 11th Cal. Vol. 3rd

(Name) 3rd Reg't
I. A., Co. *C*, *1st* *Reg't* *11th Cal. Vol. 3rd*

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept 8*, 1862.

Last paid to *By* *due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn *from U.S.* since \$ *15.27* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ *42* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32.45* 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. \$1.90

Lost in battle at Independence Mo Aug 11 '62

1 Horse, 1 shirt, 1 pair Socks, 1 Jacket

Book mark:

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Harris
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug. 31, 186*2*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21.90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner,*
at Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton Barr
acks St. Louis, Sept. 8'
1862, in Compliance with
Book mark *vide - apy-183-1862*

W. P. Webster

APR. 18

7403980

1891

Special Order No. 88.
Issued by Gen. Scho-
field District of Mo.
of Date of Aug. 25th
1862.

No Ind. or Det M.O. roll for
him.

(Enrolled Feb 5/62 + msi
Apl 29.62 Kansas City 3yo
unless sooner discharged.
Age not given in rolls.)

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Harris

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

pt roll on which name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

to my roll next on which name
Book mark: *appears*

L. P. Hatcher

Harris, Jas H.
P. Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Harris, Jas. H.	P	2	MSM		E	MR	14	En 2		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p.p. at P.B.K., without date or signature, as
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 when he died August 11, 1862 of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by asr ↓

+ 298
Naskel, Charles F.
 Co *C* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409731	26
2	7409829	27
3	7409894	28
4	7410017	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles D. Hackel

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 31, 186 *3*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41 71* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Oct. 31'
1862.

(Enrolled Apr 17. 62 & M'd Apr 29
Kennett City for 3 yrs. or during the
War. Age not given on rolls.)

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

N ' **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

Charles I. Haskell

Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated, Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave at Kansas
City*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Haskell
Pvt. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *dated June 30*, 186*2*,
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Roll on which name appears.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, SEP 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles T. Heiskell
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Apr 27, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 27*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *30*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with Haskell, name
Heiskell not borne on roll
rolls of Co

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

299

Haslet Allen

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Haslet</i>	<i>Allen</i>
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Best Mark:

See also

300

Nasty George
 Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409474	29
2	7409557	30
3	7409641	31
4	7407942	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48
21		49
22		50
23		51
24		52
25		53

Book Mark: *Mfn - 31-69* filed with *Rbn - 603-1868*

See also

H | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

George Hasty
Priv., Co. 10, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Sm. bar.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 24²⁵ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lost one Horse & Equipments,
one jacket, one pair pants, one
shirt, one pair boots, one blanket,
4 pair socks.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sax

MAR 17

7407942

★ 1891 ★

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

H | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Hasty
Pvt., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Last muster roll of Co.

Book mark:

.....

Wm. H. Lott

16

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Hasty

Pop., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 14 100

Remarks Horse & Horse equipment furnished from April 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Kasty

Priv., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lewisville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Lewisville, Mo.*

Period _____ years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *14* 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *Mfn 3129 filed with Rbn*
603-1868.

W. H. Scott

Hastie, George
P. Co. *L. F.* Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hastie, George	P	2	MSM	6	D	MR	814	Encl		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____

Appears on roll of p.p. at B Ok's, without date or signature, as

Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

where he died Aug 11, 1862, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____

Copied by *AK*

301

Heatheron James
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Heatheron James</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

302
Nathorn, James
Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74/0855	25
2	74/0192	26
3	74/0138	27
4	74/0279	28
5	74/0450	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Hathorn

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, *Mar. 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *948* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deceased while on leave of absence*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Saml. Hathorn

Co. 2

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent while on leave
of absence June 29/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

26

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Mathom

Prvt, Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Entire entry is cancelled on roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Hathorn
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted while on leave of
absence June 29/62
Used his own horse and equip-
ments in the service from date
of enlistment to date of desertion.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

K

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Mathews

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

303

Kauser Daniel

Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>See Kauser</i>	27	<i>Daniel</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

304
Nawley, Lorenzo
 Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7489733	26
2	7489828	27
3	7409982	28
4	7408124	29
5	Navy-378-1867	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Navy-378-1867*

See also

H 2^d Batt.
S. M. Cav. Mo
Lorenzo S. Hawley
Co. E, 2^d Batt. Mo. S. M.
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Hawz-375-1867

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 17, 1867.

"Lost horse and Equip-
ments Aug. 11, 1862, in
action at Independence,
Mo. by surrender to the
enemy."

L. F. Brooks

N. Webster Mo.

James D. Murlin
Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Inf. Vol.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 16, 1862.*

Last paid to *Money paid, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *One State of Mo. & Clothing \$23.59*

Valuation of Horse \$50.

Equipment \$240

Lost in Battle at I. & G. Henderson

Mo. Aug. 11. 2d Horse Equipm't

Filed with Lorenzo D. Hawley, same

nothing not borne on any other rolls.

C. F. Hoff

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Sonzo. N. Hawley
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37.38* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at*

Independence Mo. Aug 11/62

and was mustered out of

the service at Benton Bar-

recks St. Louis Sept. 8th 1862

In compliance with Special

Book mark: *A. & C. 5. 18. 67. 1000*

D. P. Weber

MAR 18

7409982

1861

Order No. 88. Issued
by Gen. Schofield
District of Mo., of
date Aug. 25 1862.

Lost horse and equip-
ments August 11th 1862
in action at Indepen-
dence. Mo. by surrender
to the enemy. Vide
Starz-3678 67

A/

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lorenzo D. Hawley
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

D | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lorenzo D. Hawley
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sanear City Mo, Apr 29, 186*2*,
Muster-in to date *Apr. 29*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6'*, 186*2*.

Where *Sanear City*

Period *During the war* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *55*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

J. Webster

Hawley, Lorenzo D.
Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Hawley, Lorenzo D.

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Released at _____

P

2

Mo. Battle. Md.

E.

, 186

, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

, of

, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Copied by

W. A. 6/23/66

, 186

Prison No. 536509.

No record subsequent to Aug. 18/62.

27 56. Date 24/86

305

Hawley Lowmings &
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Hawley</i>	<i>Lowe's Dr.</i>
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Rec'd Mark:

See also

306
Nays, John M.
 Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409471	26
2	7409555	27
3	7409639	28
4	8078-B-86.	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5078-B-86-1886
 Mfn. 31:69 filed with 21-65-1886

See also

John M. Wray
Mo.

John M. Wray
Co. V, 2nd Regt. Mo. A.
M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *5078 B 1886*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Apr. 22, 1892*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

The notation of Dec. 27
1886 is cancelled.

A. G. Noyes

H. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Hays
Plt., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*
furnished from April
4, '62. Due U.S. for Horse
& Equipments \$30.30

Last roll of Co. on file

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

76

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John McLean

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: Horse & horse equipment
furnished from April 4, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Scott

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Haug

Pol., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *14* 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *See 5078-B-86. Mo. 344*

filed with Gen. 603-1868. 1

.....

Wm. H. Scott

Hayes, John M.
P., Co. 2nd Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Moyses John M.	P	2 nd	Battlin Mo. S M	D		Title				
						Rations				
						Ins. Index				
						B.B.				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186

Where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

He records subsequent to June 27/62
 5078-B-1886
 to Bremer Sept 27/62
 Copied by J.M.P. 9-18-86

307

Hazelet John
Co F., **2** Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Hazelet John
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark.

See also

308

Hazlett, Allen
 Co *A* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409473	35
2	7409558	37
3	7409642	38
4	7407966	39
5	24.1605510	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

24.1605510

Book Mark: *Mem. 31-69 filed with Rbm-603*

1868

Rbm-603-1868

See also

H. Batt^d. S. M. Cav. Mo.
Allen Hazleete
Capt. Co. D. Batt^d. Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1605510

**The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 23, 1910.

It has this day (April 23, 1910,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, that the above-named man was discharged the service September 8, 1862, he being at the time a parolee & prisoner of war.

H. M. Gibson

Mo. | E. Patton | Mo.

Allen H. Haslet

Pvt., Co. D, 9th Patton
Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Mo., Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9.74 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Last Horse & Equipments

Wounded in action Aug 11

at Independence, Arkansas.

The Horse & Horse equip-

ments, arms & clothing

placed on these rolls

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407966

* 1891 *

against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

26

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

A. H. Hingle

Det., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Horses & Equipments*
furnished from April
1 '62

Last muster roll of Co

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Allen Hargrett

Capt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 16th.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Allen Hazlett

Prs., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville, Mo.

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mfn. 3129 filed with Rbr*

205-69 Rbr - 603-1862

Wm. H. Scott

309

Hazlett Allen

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Hazlett Allen

Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Primate | Primate

1	7410759	25
2	7410140	27
3	7410227	29
4	7410313	31
5	7410423	33
6	3375-13-1850	35
7		37
8		39
9		41
10		43
11		45
12		47
13		49
14		51
15		53
16		55
17		57
18		59
19		61
20		63
21		65
22		67
23		69
24		71
25		73
26		75
27		77
28		79
29		81
30		83
31		85
32		87
33		89
34		91
35		93
36		95
37		97
38		99

Book No. 3375-A also (501)-1882

N 12 Regt. S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Noyelett
Co. F. 12 Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3375-B-1882.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 12, 1882.

Discharged Nov. 18, 1862,
at Lexington, Mo., on
Surge. Cert. of disability.

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Katzin

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged & final statement
given at Lexington Nov. 24/62 for
disability

Book mark: Tide S. & S. R.

Nesbitt

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

~~George Nesbitt~~
Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Discharged~~

* As appears on roll.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Nesbitt

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Hazlett

Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$70.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

20

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Hazzell
Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book marks:

Nesbitt

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Hazlett

Ct., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sec 3375 B. 298 (E. B.)

1862

Nesbitt

Hazellett, John
P, co. ~~P~~ 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3399
110
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

R 14
John Marshall **10**
Private Co. *F. L. Battal*
Company Regt of *M. M.*

Approved for discharge
but not for Pension
Mad. mites
Impon

Medical Director.

Missouri
Headquarters, Department of the *Mississippi*,

St Louis, November 3 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Halleck* *Comdr*

A. H. Stark
Capt 2d *Inf. Regt.* 8 *Ind.*
Adjutant

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Secy. Gen. Office

Accepted

Enter on Casualty Roll

WILL
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Report for 2^d Asst. B. Blakelock,
Clothing, June 29. 1882
C.C.

THE UNITED STATES.



OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

White Private of Captain *F. E. Mix*
Company, [*3*], of the *2^d Battalion* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. C. H. Baker* Mustered & Accepted
at *Harrisonville, Mo.*
on the *5* day of *April* 186*2*, to serve *four* years; he was born
in *Indiana Co* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *23*
years of age, *6* feet *0* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,
when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two
years of his service he has been suffering from *Pneumonia contracta* which on
the 1st of May 1862

Penn. case 450,111, Blake Apl. 6-83.

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John H. Baker* of
Captain *F. E. Mix* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1202, p. 264; also, par. 1203, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)* *Pneumonia contracta*

*I recommend this man has been brought on line to perform his service
by a special order and has been sent to the hospital. In my opinion said Soldier will not be
sufficiently recovered to be worth continuing to the service, or to make his duties
by manual labor.*
October 25th 1862.

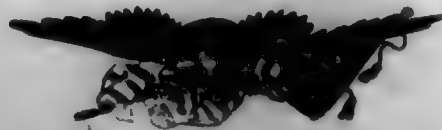
DISCHARGED this *Eighteenth* day of *November* 186*2*, at *Leavenworth*
Missouri *James M. Ferran*
Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Barnesville* County—*Bourbon* State—*Kansas*

[DUPLICATES.]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Hargrett Private of Captain *F. E. Mix*
 Company, [*F*], of the *2^d Battalion* ~~Regiment of United States~~
 was enlisted by *Leapt C. H. Baker*, ~~Mastering Secretary~~ of
officer of M. S. V. ~~Regiment of~~ at *Harrisonville Mo*
 on the *5* day of *April* 186*2*, to serve *During* years; he was born
 in *Indiana Co* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *23*
 years of age, *6* feet *0* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Res.
 Army Reg.)

By reason of Chronic Pneumonia contracted while on
duty at Harrisonville Mo in May 1862

STATION:

DATE:

F. E. Mix
 Capt. Commanding Company.
 I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Hargrett* of
 Captain *F. E. Mix* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1330, p. 324; also, par. 1332, p. 325, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Res. Army Regulations)

*Chronic Pneumonia this disease has been contracted on line of duty. The soldier
 is expiring and has no strength. In my opinion said Soldier will be unable
 to perform any duty to the service; or to make his line
 of duty.*
October 25th 1862.

DISCHARGED this *Eighteenth* day of *November* 186*2*, at *Lescageston*
Missouri
James M. Herran
 Col., Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Harrisonville* County—*Bourbon* State—*Kansas*

[DUPLICATES.]

311

Hazlet Allen

Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Hazlet</i>	28	<i>Allen</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also

312

Hazlett John
Co *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Hazlett

John

Back Mark

See also

✓ ^{3/3} *Nead, Thomas*

Co *C*. 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408895	26
2	7408987	27
3	7409080	28
4	7409171	29
5	7409273	30
6	7409363	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

17 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis Head

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benjamin S. M. Cav. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$15.00

Value of horse equip't =

amount \$10.00

Furnished horse and

equipment from Aug.

31/62 to March 29/63

Book mark: over

W A Harper

MAR 18

7409363

1881

And had them in service
Stoppage: Cap-box 40¢.-
One in waist belt 20¢ - 1 belt
plate 10 cents - exchanging
given 3.75; 2 canteens 96¢
1 Cartridge Box 1.10.

73 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Head

Biv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments from
Sept 15, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

A A Harper

20

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Head

Priv., Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E A Harper

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Head

Riv Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Head

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(355)

Lea Harper

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Head

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Harper

314

Heiskell Charles P.

Co *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Haskell</i>	27 <i>Charles F</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

315

Kemper Thomas J.
 Co B , 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Kemper</i>	27 <i>Thomas J.</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

316
Herington, Edmund B.
Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409130	26
2	7409911	27
3	16108883	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 3rd Batt: Cav 1st Mo S M

Edmond B Herrington
Regt, Co. *E*, *2* *Batt: Cav 1st Mo S M*
Regt

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Kansas St Louis, Sept *8*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept 8*, 1862.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *26* ^{*from MS*} _{*SS*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *37* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*} *100*

Remarks:

Lost in Battle at Independence Mo Aug
11, 1862. 1 Trous, 2 Shirts, 2 pr drawers,

1 pr Boots, 1 pr socks, 1 jacket, 1 hat, 1 Blanket

Book mark:

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Edmund B. Harrington
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at*
Independence Mo. Aug 11 '1862
and was mustered out of the
Service at Benton Barbours
St. Louis Sept 8 '1862 in com-
-plane with Special
(over)

Book mark: _____

L. P. Webster

MAY 18

7409981

1891

Order No. 88. Issued
by Gen Schofield. Dis-
trict of Mo. of date
Aug. 25, 1862.
No Ind or Det. M/O. roll for him
(Enrolled & m/i May 12/62.
Kansas City for 3 yrs unless
sooner discharged.
Age not given on rolls)

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Edmond B. Harrington
Pvt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Co M/O roll next on
which name appears*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Herington, Edmund B.

P. Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Herington, Edmund	Pvt	2	MSM		E	MR	814	En 2		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.

Appears on roll of p.p. at B.O.K., without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.

Discharged August 11, 186____ of _____.

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by asr ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Herington, Edmund	2	Battl	MSch		E	MR	814	Enl		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 Appears on roll of p/p at B.P.K., without date or signature.
 Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 Date of death August 11, 1862, of _____
 Died at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by

asr

317
Kington, Olisha B.
Co E 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409732	25
2	7409827	26
3	7410009	27
4	16108882	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

71 *1st* *Regt* *Inf* *Co* *Mo. S. M.*

Capt *B* *Warrington*

Co. E, *2* *Batt* *Inf* *Mo. S. M.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay* due from enlistment _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn *from U.S.* since \$ *26* ^{*88*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*} ; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}
From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*} ; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*} _{*100*}

Remarks: _____

Died at Mansfield Kansas Aug 24
1862

Book mark: _____

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elisha B. Harrington

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Did at his home
in Wyandotte Kansas
Aug. 24th 1862 of Dy-
phoid fever*

Book mark: _____

L. P. Weber

D | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elsha B. Springton
Priv. &, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Call roll next on which
name appears.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Whitaker

N | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elisha B. Herington
Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sanuar City Mo., *Apr 29*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 29*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Sanuar City*

Period *During the war* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *00* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W P Hester

Herington, Elisha B.
Co. E, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alison B. Herington
Pr. to E. L. Ball. mo. S. m. Car.

Died Aug. 24/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 5, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Elisha B. Huntington was enrolled on the 6 day of April, 1862, at Kansas City, in Company E, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. Inf. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 29 day of April, 1862, at Kansas City Mo.; in Company E, 2^d Batt. Regiment of Mo. Inf. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Enl. Roll of Company E, of that Batt. Regiment, for the months of dated March 31, 1862, he is reported Died at his home Wyandott Kansas Aug. 24. 1862 of Typhoid Fever as a Private.

Am. Beck

Asst. Adj. Gen.

(157)

802
ME

+ 318
Wilmington, Franklin

Co *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409688	25
2	7409831	27
3	7409893	28
4	7409936	29
5	278-D-1886	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 278-D-240(503)1886

See also

H 2^d Sth Cav. Mo.

Franklin Huntington
Co. E, 2^d ^{Battⁿ} Reg't Mo Sth Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 278- D- 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 16, 1886

Was enrolled April 6, 1886,
and paid from that
date!

Summary

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Herington
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Never Paid 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished store and
Equipments and had
them in the from April
6/62 to March 16, 1863

Book mark: 278-2.990.0086
(over)

D. J. Webster

MAR 18

7409936

1891

S. H. O. April 24-86

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Herrington

Priv. & Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Satd Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(200)

Copied.

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frank Herrington

Priv. E., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Valid June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. H. Hester

(268)

Original

N

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Franklin Herington

4th Regt, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 29*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 186*2*

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25⁰⁰* / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ / 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled as Private
April 6th 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *2780. 280. E. B. 1886*

W. H. Webster

RR 18

7409688

1891

G. H. O. Apr. 24-'86

319
Kerrington, Mary C.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409738	26
2	7409825	27
3	7409892	28
4	7409935	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Herington
Priv. &, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Now paid, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*80 16*.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Furnished Horse and Equipments and had them in the service from April 6/62 to March 16' 1863.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

N | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. Strington
Priv. E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. J. Webster
Clerk

N | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. Herington
Pvt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Herington

Cri, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *during the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W P Webster

320
 + *Nerington John L.*
 Co *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1st Lieutenant *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409683	28
2	7409770	29
3	7409872	30
4	7409912	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Harrington
Pvt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Never Paid 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Elected and com-
missioned 1st Lieut
April 29, 1862. As-
sumed command of the
Company Aug 11, 1862
and commanded the*

Book mark:

D. J. Water

APR 18 7403912 1891
*Company united
Austrian out*

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Strington
1st Lt. Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1st*, 1862,

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

N 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John L. Herington
1st Lt. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st
Lieut April 29 1862
On Extra duty as
Provost Marshall, Kan
sas City

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

L. H. Hatcher

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Herington
1st Lt. Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29th*, 186*2.*

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the War* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *60⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled as private
April 6th 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Webster

Herrington, J. L.
Lt. Col., 2nd Batt. Regt. M. S. M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Date of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Security Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Illness	Personal Reports
Operation	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Licent pro. S. Harrington

Elizabethtown

1 Lt. J. R. Harrington

2 Batt. Mo. S. M. Co.

Head Quarters Mfm

Kansas City Mo July 12 1862

Special Orders 3
No 23

Lieut John L Huntington
is hereby relieved from duty as Provost
Marshal of this Post, and will immediately
turn over the business and papers connected
with that office to then Head Quarters
Lieut John L Huntington will report to the
Commanding Officer of his company for
duty without delay

C Jacob Aylmer
Capt Comdg the Post

Kansas City July 28th 1862

I Certify on honor that I believe
the within Charges & Specifications
to be true

And that by having more
time all the statements made by
me in a former letter can be
fully proven

Jacob Axline Capt
Comp D, 2 Bat Mo, Cav
State Militia

Charges against
Harrington preferred
by Jacob Axline
Co B. 2d Battle Cav.
Genl.

Charges & Specifications preferred against
1st Lieut D. L. Herrington of Company C
2nd Battalion Cav. M. S. M. by Captain Frank
Arline of Co B 2nd Battalion Cav. M. S. M. on
July 26. 1862

Charge

Violation of Article No 99 of the Articles of War

Specification 1st That on or about the 17 day
of June 1862 while acting as Provost Mar-
shal of Kansas City Mo the said Lieut Her-
rington did charge & collect money from
William Young of Washington Township
as fees for administering the oath of Allegiance
to the said William Young and that on sundry
occasions since that date he has committed
the same offence to the prejudice of good order
& military discipline

Witness William Young

Specification 2 That while acting as Provost Mar-
shal of Kansas City the said Lieut Herrington
did habitually associate with men of the most
disreputable & notorious bad characters and
that on the 6th day of July 1862 he sent
a Squad of Soldiers to meet porters in charge
of the men, ^{not holding} of the worst character, named
Taft & Brain (commonly called "Left Davis")
to search for arms, ammunition &c and
that he was aware at the same time that the
said Taft & Brain (Left Davis) were com-
monly believed to be Horse Thieves & jayhawk-
ers

Witnesses

Witnesses

Daniel Doffhumer

H. W. Jones

J. O. Briggs

Joseph Merritt

Personally appeared before the undersigned a justice of the peace within and for the county of Jackson in the State of Missouri Philip S. Brown who being first duly sworn according to law deposes and says:

I am practicing attorney and Notary Public within and for the State of Missouri. Some time in the month of June last past while Lieut. Harrington was Provost Marshall of Kansas City, Mo. Frank Foster Post Master & Jesse Riddlebarger asked me if I would draw a Bond for Wm. G. Bartley ^{appearance} then under arrest I told them I would. They then went up to the Provost Marshall's office and a few minutes later Lieut. Harrington came into my office and asked me to draw a Bond for Wm. G. Bartley and Jesse Riddlebarger as security, conditioned for Wm. G. Bartley's appearance at a future day. I drew the Bond, and when the same was completed Lieut. Harrington took it and remarked to me that he would see that I was paid for my services. ~~But~~ he did not want me to do it for anything. I replied to him "all right, I have made no charge for my services." The charge against Wm. G. Bartley as named in the Bond was general disloyalty to the Government of the United States ~~and~~ ^{the} Provisional Government of Missouri. at the time I drew the Bond I

told Gent Harrington that I thought Mr
 S. Barkley should be put under a per-
 manent Bond & he made take Oath of
 loyalty to both United States & State, Gov-
 ernments as Mr Barkley had been
 very annoying to many of the good Union
 citizens in the State by his disloyal expressions
 and threats that all Northern men would
 be driven out of Kansas City & Michigan
 when the aforesaid Bond expired. Gent.
 Harrington Mr S. Barkley and Jesse
 Riddlebarger came into my office and
 said Barkley renewed said Bond with
 said Riddlebarger as his security to a
 future day the sum named, Gent.
 Harrington has not paid me any-
 thing up to this time for my said
 services nor has any other person
 paid me anything for same. I have
 not made a charge & don't expect
 any pay.

F. S. Brown

Sworn to and subscribed
 before me by F. S. Brown
 this 28th day of July 1862

Elisha B. Cravens Justice
 of the Peace

Report of the

Troost Marshal
Kansas City
Mo.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Kansas City Mo. July 13th 1862

St. Col. W. E. Buel
Comdg. Post Independence Mo.
Sir

I have the Honor
to Report you the condition of
in which I found the Office
of the Provost Marshal of this
Place & Vicinity No Property of
any kind except the Office
Furniture which was absolutely
necessary No Record of anything
to instruct me what had been
done here. But Enquiries are coming in
almost hourly with regard to
Property which has been seized
by or turned over to the Provost
Marshal and which the Quarter-
Master says he has never received
I find no Receipts on file not
the first scratch of a pen to show
what has become of a large amount
of Property supposed to have been
turned over to the Provost Marshal

Yours Obedient

Frederick Loring Capt
Co. H. 1st Cav. Mo. vol. Comdg. Post
Kansas City

Petition

Sept. 22. 1862
John L. Herington
Lt. 2. Battalion
M. S. M. Co.

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 22^d /86

P. A. Thompson,
Lt. Col. 5th Cav. Regt. U.S.A.
Comd'g at Kansas City.

Sir,

The undersigned
beg leave to represent to you and through you to
Gen. Loan that they learn with regret that Lieut.
Herrington has been appointed Provost Marshal
of this place. His conduct when acting in that
capacity here a short time since was such that
we cannot but regard his reappointment as
most unfortunate. He then used his office to
protect and encourage the worst thieves that ever
infested this part of the Country, the old followers
of the notorious Cleveland and others of like
characters. He lived and associated with
them and with them alone. He filled our
City with them. When arrested he permitted
them to escape and when orders were issued
for the arrest of some of them it is known that
he concealed them. The persistence with which
he seeks a reappointment against the wishes
of our best and most loyal citizens after
having been once removed and having failed in

procuring his reappointment at that time
proves to us that he is actuated by bad
motives and we believe that his continuance
in the office will be dangerous to the peace and
good order of our City. We therefore respectfully
request you to investigate the matter and
report what you may find to be the facts
in the case and ~~also~~ to make known to
the town this our remonstrance against
his holding the office

Yours Respectfully

W. J. Payne, Mayor

W. Coates

J. Foster J. M.

John S. Harris

Chas. C. Kearney

Jas. M. Wood, M. D.

John C. Gage

Wm. Quarles, City atty

Jacob S. Borenman
Judge Kansas City C. Com Pleas

W. F. Simpson

Robt Salisbury

321

Herrington Edmund B.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

See Herrington Edmund B.

Post Mark:

see also

322

Herrington Frank
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

323

Nerron, Leonard

Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410757	26
2	7410141	27
3	7410228	28
4	7410314	29
5	7410425	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Leonard Herron
Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lemuel Heron

Cpt., Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk. Mo., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Exchange & final statements given*

at Lexington Dec 9/62 on account of disability from wounds received in battle of Lone Jack Aug. 16/62

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Herron
Pr., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$43.00. Wounded at Lone Jack. Lost horse & equipments. Absent in hospital at Lexington*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

Kc

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Kisson

Plt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

26

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Leonard Heron

Pvt.

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Herron, Leonard
P. Co. C 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

L. Henson

 Company

2 Battn Regiment Mo. S. M. Lang.

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, L. Henson
Rank, 1st, Company, 1st, Regiment, 2 Battn.
Arm, S. M. Army, State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Done Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

Index No. 23.

J. B. Smith
Clerk.
9-6-77

Leonard Wesson
Pri. Co. 2^d Batt. M. I. M. Cav.
11

Rept. furnished 2^d and 2-1-73
J.D.

Discharged Dec. 9/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 6, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Lemuel H. Green was enrolled on the 1
 day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville,
 in Company D, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 5
 day of May, 1862, at Independence Mo.;
 in Company D, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster ^{Gen.} Roll of Company D, of that ^{Batt.} Regiment, for the
 month of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
 "Discharged at Lexington Dec. 9/62 on
 account of disability from wounds rec'd -
 in battle of Lone Jack."

Am. Recd.

Apt. Supt. Genl.

For

✓ 334 John
 Mess. John G.
 Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408558	26
2	7408589	27
3	7408682	28
4	7408797	29
5	7407984	30
6	2662-771-1866	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2662-771-1866

See also

No. 12 Batt S.M. Cav Mo.

John G. Hess,

, co. B, 2 Batt Mo S.M. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Kelce-771-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 4th, 1867.

- Lost horse and equipments
Augt 15, 1862, at Independence, Mo.

C. P. Conzger

W. H. Patton
Mo.
John H. H. H.
Patton
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept 10 1862
St Louis Mo.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 8, 1862*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94.86* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deceased (Prisoner)
Equipment 2000
Prisoner lost his horse & Equip-
age, returned & horse set.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Patton
Capt.

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Fess

Priv, Co. G, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mich. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
 Independence, Mo. Aug. 11-
 '62. Paroled. Mustered
 out at Benton Barracks
 Sept. 8-1862.

Book mark: 3. 5. 6. 7. Forever

Tolson

MAR 17

7408797

★ 1891 ★

and equipments lost
Aug. 11 - 1862 at Inde-
pendence, Mo. Vide
Hbe. 771-1866.

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John F. Hess

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

John

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Hess

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb. 10, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(256)

Tolson

Copied.

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Hear

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo, Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

Hess, John
P. Co. B2, Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kess, John	P	Battal 2	MSM			MR	814	Encl		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p.p. at P Pk, without date or signature,

as having been captured at Independence, Mo.

Aug 11, 186 , at _____

Released at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by ack !

325.
Ness, Joseph
Co. ~~D~~ 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408499	2
2	7408588	3
3	7408681	4
4	7408796	5
5	7407983	6
6	Hbr-737-1866	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Arch Mark: Hbr-737-1866

See also

H 2 Battn. S.M. Cav. Mo.

Joseph Hess

, Co. B, 2. Battn. Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Hbe - 737 - 1866.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1866.

*Horse and Equipments
Captured at Independence
Mo. August 11. 1862.*

M. Allen

Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl. Cassin's
St Louis Mo., *Feb. 8*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date

Feb. 8, 186*2*
St Louis Mo.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse \$80.

" " Equipments 30.00

Prisoned lost his horse & Equip-

age, blanket & blanket

Book mark:

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hess

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Mich. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at

Independence, Mo.

Aug. 14, 62. Paroled.

Mustered out at Benton

Barracks Sept. 8-1862.

Book mark: 11-1 2966 reserved

J. L. Luman

MAR 17

7408796

★ 1891 ★

and equipments captured at Independence.
Mo Aug. 11-62 Vide
Hbe -737-1866.

7 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hess

Priv, Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war, Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hess

Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb. 10/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Fiero

Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 85.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Tolson

Hess, Joseph
Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kess, Joseph	P	Battl 2	MSM		B	MA	8/14	En 1		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B Bks, without date or signature
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 on the 11th day of Aug 11, 62, 186____, of _____
 Reported at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186____.

Copied by *ACK* ↓

326
Hiser, John
Co *H*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74/0028	25
2	74/0114	27
3	74/0202	28
4	74/0287	29
5	74/11369	30
6	<i>Bagg-732-67</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Bagg-732-67*

See also

H. 12 Batt^l 5th Mo.

John Hiser
Co. F, 2 Batt^l 5th Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Baoz 732.1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Dec 12, 1867.

See also 60 F. 14 K's Cav.

H. Borbeck.

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Heiser

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68 1/4 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments from May 1/62 to Mar 1/63
Promoted to 5th Sgt. from 1 Corp.

Oct. 1/62

Value of horse \$120.00

" " horse equipments " 10.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John H. Wiser

1st Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Nisbitt

36

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Hises

1 Corp. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at \$88.00
* Absent on detached service at
Sedalia

* Name appears in "present"
column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

26

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Sept. Kiser
Corp. F

Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

327
Nobbs, William

Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408498	26
2	7408496	27
3	7408494	28
4	7408492	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hild

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Brumfield, *Jan 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in*

Battle at Independence,

Mo Aug. 14/62

Book mark: _____

Tolson

7 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William[#] (F) Hobbs
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed Aug. 11
in battle of Independence,
Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

it Taken from M.C. roll

Book mark:

74

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hobbs

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from Feb. 6/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

71

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William HobbsPriv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 6, 1862.Where Kansas CityPeriod 2 years.Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Hobbs, Wm.

P. Co. B. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sam. Hobbs
Co. E 3rd Pa. Inf. (Capt. M.)
Killed in Action
August 11, 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 14th, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William Kobbé was enrolled on the 6th
day of February, 1862, at Kansas City Mo.,
in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. Cav. I.M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 3rd
day of April, 1862, at Kansas City Mo.,
in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. Cav. I.M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master's ^{Roll} of Company I, of that ^{Batt.} Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31st, 1863, he is reported
Private Killed in Battle at Inde-
pendence Mo. August 11. 1862.

Chas. F. Felt
Asst. Adj. Genl.

(187)

Has
mx

328

Hoekler James F

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Hoekler</i>	27 <i>James F</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

329.

Negeland, David P.
Co **2** Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	740-8894	26
2	740-8896	27
3	740-9078	28
4	740-9170	29
5	740-9271	30
6	740-9360	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David C. Highland

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

April 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 34* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$ 00.00*

Value of horse equip =
amount \$ 0.00

Furnished horse and
equipments from ex-
istence to March 29,

Book mark:

Over

Lee Harper

MAR 18

7409360

816 118

1863 and had them
in service.

Pay on horse equip
went from enlistment
having been in service

7/8

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David P. England
Riv. Co. le, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Kansas
by Acting Assistant
Surgeon - has a leg
broken - should be
discharged - furnished
horse and equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(156)

A. A. Harper

Copyist

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David P. Houghton
Batt'n Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Kansas
by Acting Surgeon to
recuperate. Furnish-
ed horse and equip-
ment valued at \$50.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David P. Hongland
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent home by
acting Surgeon
to recruit
Furnished horse
and equipments
value \$85.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(307)

C. A. Harlan

Capt.

25 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David P. Hogeland
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period over years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Heaper
(250) Copied.

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David P⁺ Hengland
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Kan =
QAS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper
Clerk

330

Hoggatt Eli

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 331
Hoggatt, Eli
Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409696	26
2	7409781	27
3	7409958	28
4	7408808	29
5	<i>N.I. 465873</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *N.I. 465873*

See also

N. 2 Baily. Mo.

Eli Hoggatt
Corpl., co. E, 2 Baily. Mo. 171.
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 465873

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 6, 1897

Discharge certificate on
file.

A. G. N.

59. *Prunella* *L. M. L.* **Mo.**

Eli Ruggatt

Comd, Co. B, 2^d Regt Missouri Inf. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stamford City Mo. Sept. 16, 1869.

Muster-out to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Last paid to Neven Faircliff, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....105

Das soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ⁹²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....165

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Very late of Mo. for clothing* 2229

Valuations of Horse Equipments 39-40

Promoted to 5' Corp. Apr. 29: 82

Post in 6 Feb at Independence Mo. Aug. 10

21 Horse Equipments, C. Costa Blank.

to 6. Packets

Book mark: -----

U. B. K. K. K.

S/

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Eli Hoggatt

Sgt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner at Independence, Aug. 11, 1862, and was mustered out of the service at Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo. Sept 8, 1862 in compliance with Special (1000)*

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

MAR 18

7409958

1891

Order No. 88 Issued by
Gen Schofield Dis-
trict of Mo. of date
Aug 25 1862.

N | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Eli Hoggatt
+
Capt., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pro. 5 Cor. April
29" 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(265)

A. H. Bates
Capped.

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Eli Hoggatt

7 Corp, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled as Private
April 14' 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *R. P. 465.873.*

W. Webster

832

Hoggett Eli
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Hoggett Eli

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Mark:

also

333
Hahn, Jacob F.
Co *G*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>See Hahn</i>	27	<i>Jacob F.</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Post Mark:

See also

334

Holdman James W.
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

See Holman James W.

Next Next:

See also

335
Holman, James H.
 Co *A* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7409472	26
7409556	27
7409640	28
7407862	29
7407404	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark *Mfm-31-64* filed with *603-1861*

See also

Mo. | 2^d Bullion | Mo.

James H. Holmsten
Pvt., Co. K, 2^d Bullion Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 enlistment ; drawn since, \$ 27⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Horse & horse equipment
furnished from April 9
to Aug 11 when taken
by the enemy. Mustered out
Sept. 16 by Col Pennick
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Davis
(340) Copyist.

16 | 2. Ballin | Mo.

James W. Holdman
Pvt., Co. B, 2. Ballin Smear
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Last Horse & Equipments

at home sick.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of

Book mark: _____

MAR 17

7407962

★ 1891 ★

this man was private property: the arms were purchased by this man, the debt is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the company was organized.

16 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W. Holman
Pvt., Co. N, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments
furnished from April
7 '62

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Scott

26

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James W. Holman

Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *Horse & Horse equipment*
furnished from April 7 '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James H. Holman

Put, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr 31 '69 filed with Rbr*
with Rbr - 603-1868

Wm. H. Scott

✓ 336
Holman John
Co *D* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409470	25
2	7409554	26
3	7409638	27
4	7407903	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Mfn - 31-69 filed with* *Box 603-116*

✓ See also

Mo. | 2^d Battn | Mo.

John Holman
Pvt., Co. D, 2^d Battn Reg't Missouri S. M. Law

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 Enlistment ; drawn since \$ 24⁷³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks horse & horse equipment

furnished from April *

to Aug. 11 when taken

by the enemy. Mustered

out Sept. 16 by Col. Per-

nich. FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407903

* 1891 *

* *Leaf torn from Roll.*

H | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Holman
.....
Plt., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* 100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipment*
furnished from April
7, '62

Last muster roll of Co.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Holman
Capt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: John Holman sick
in Hospital at Harrison
ville, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. S. S.

H.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Holman

Priv., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *Mfr 3169 filed with Rtns*

Vol. 68 Rtns - 603 - 1862.

Am. Scott

Holman, John
 Co. D 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
 Reg't

! Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Holman John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Batt Mc</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>S.M. D</i>	<i>Mem Index</i>				
						<i>B.B. - 1-5</i>				
						<i>R. Booth</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

No record Subsequent to Aug 10/62.

Pen case 296884. to OGBR June 4. 86

Copied by *666, 6-2-86.*

337

Holmes James W.

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See Holman	26	James W.
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+

338

Nolmes, James E.
 Co *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408865	26
2	7408957	27
3	7409049	28
4	7409144	29
5	7409236	30
6	7409364	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

175

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Heines -
Priv, Co. G, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuton Break Mo, War 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42. 73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3. 88 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 25.00

Value of horse equipments

\$ 15.00. Was first d. 27-

from 27 Sept, '62 to

Jan 1/63. Tent & canteen

of choice - furnished

over

Book mark: _____

L. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409364

1891

Horse and equipments
from Aug. 31/1862 to
March 18/63 and
had them in service
Stoppages: 1 Circumple
\$1.16 - 4 cartons \$1.92

76

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James E Holmes ~
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(200)

A. A. Harper
Clerk

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James C Holmes
Cop, Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments valued at
\$10300

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper
Coyd.

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James C Holmes
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from Culiste-
ment valued at
\$102.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James E Holmes
Corp. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 63*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Elect'd 7 Corp.*

April 14,

*Furnished horse
and Equipments
from Enlistment
valued at \$105.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper
Clerk

76

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Holm
Comp., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

339

Holmes James E.

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Mr Holmes

James E.

340
Nonan, Andrew
Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410394	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew Honan

Ort., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments from Nov. 5/62 to Mar 16/63.

(Roll sent to Co. F next prior roll or file)

Value of horse \$ 100.00

" " Horse equipments " 15.00

Book mark:

(over)

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410394

"1891"

(Age 43 yrs. Enrolled & Mpi
Nov 5/62 Lexington Mo. for
during the war in Mo.)

341

Hopper, William

Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7408252</i>	26
<i>7408380</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

16 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Cooper
Re, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Reuter Barracks, 12 Mo., 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$100 00

& horse equipments \$50 00

Furnished horse & equipments
from Aug 32/62 to Feb
24/63.

(over)

Book mark: _____

W. Cooper

MAR 17

7408380

★ 1891 ★

(Age 42 yrs. Enrolled & Mfr.
Aug 12/62 Lexington for 3 yrs.
or during the war in Mo.)

Co. 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Cooper
At, Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 3 to Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: per muster horse
equipments from
Volunteer.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

342

Houghland David P.
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Houghland	28 David P.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

+ 343
Houser, Daniel

Co *A* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>740 F 135</i>	26
<i>740 F 2 F 4</i>	27
<i>740 F 4 2 7</i>	28
<i>9592-B-1875</i>	29
<i>9592-B-1875</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *9592-B(513)1875*

✓ See also

N | 2 Batt^{ry} S. M. Cany | Mo.

Daniel Hauser.

, Co. A, 2 Batt^{ry} S. M. Cany.
Regt

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9592 B-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 5, 1878.

"Severely wounded in action
at Lone Jack Mo. Aug. 16, 62 -
location of wound not stated."

Chapman

N 2 Batt. S.M. Camp Mo.

Daniel Hauser.

, Co. A, 2 Batt. Mo. S.M. Camp.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9592-B-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

November 15th, 1876

"Admitted to Army Hosp. Jefferson
City, Mo. Aug. 23. 1862, with Typhoid
& Typhoid Fever, and was discharged
October 27. 1862, by reason of
wounds received in action at
Lone Jack, Mo. August 16. 1862."

Campbell
Clerk.

16 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel + Hauser

Pt A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Untermyer's Mo. Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on

account of gunshot wounds

at Sedalia Nov 27/62.

Final statements given

(over)

Book mark: Vol. 9542-13 (23) 875

W. H. Smith

MAR 17

7408427

★ 1891 ★

(Age 21 yrs. Enrolled + Mpi
Aug 12/62 Lexington 3 yrs.
or during the war in Ma.)

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Conner
Pt A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered horse and*
equipments from enlistment
terminated at the Jack Aug
16th 1862. Now in stock
at Jefferson City - Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mo.

James Bruce

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, Nov 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 186

Where _____

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....166

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:-----

* Entire entry in red ink.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 4592-B-75

Monick

Hanser, Daniel
Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Daniel Hauser
Out. Company A

2 Batta Mo. State Militia Corp.
Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Daniel Hauser
Rank, 1st, Company A, Regiment, 9th
Arm, Cavalry, State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - severely.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Index 11^a to 23.

(Signed)

H. Darrmouth

Clerk.

9-4-77

Daniel Hauser R 9
C. A 2^d Batt. Cal. I. M. 9

See Endowment.
Discharged Nov 27. 1862.

A. G. O., Novbr. 15, 1876.

"This man was discharged at
Jefferson City, Mo., October 27, 1862,
by reason of wounds received in
action at Lone Jack, Missouri,
August 16, 1862."

See 9592. R. 150 (813) 75.

S. J. Hauser

Adj. Adjt. Genl.

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 14th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
Daniel Hansen was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company A, 2^d Battⁿ. Regiment of Wm. Cary I.M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Out Muster Roll of Company A, of that Battⁿ. Regiment, for the
months of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
Private. Discharged on account of
gunshot wounds at Sedalia November
24, 1862.

See outside.

Chas. D. Preble
Asst. Adj. General

(187)

1720
JML

✓ 344
Huff, Henry B.
Co *C. 2* Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	740941	26
2	7409033	27
3	7409125	28
4	7409214	29
5	7409272	30
6	7409361	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry B Huff
Priv., Co. G., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Clinton Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.
Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.
Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valued horse
\$100.00 Value of horse
equipment \$5.00
Furnished horse &
equipment from
list sent to Mar 14/63
over
Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409361

#18.1.3

*and had them in
service*

26

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry B Huff
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments to
August 16/62; since
lost at sore fork

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A A Harper

28

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Henry B. Huff

Priv. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at some
Jack Mo. 100 in
Hospital at Jefferson
City, Mo. Furnished
horse and equipments
to Aug. 6, 1862 at
some Jack

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. C. Hunter

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry B Huff
Pri, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$72.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry B Huff
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 530, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from list
sent since val-
ued at \$62.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Capt.

26

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry B Huff
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(266)

L A Harper

Original

Huff, H. B.
Co. C 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

A. B. Huff
Plt Company C

2^d Batta Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cany

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. B. Huff*
Rank, *1st.*, Company *C*, Regiment, *2 Batten.*
Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mes Militia*
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack, Mo.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded - severely.*
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index No. 23.

J. A. Permouth
Clerk.
9-5-77

345
Ruff, John
Co *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private *Engler*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408892	26
2	7408984	27
3	7409076	28
4	7409168	29
5	7409247	30
6	7409338	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Huff

Reg., Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centinbarrier Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$61.72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$14.48 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Value of linen \$5.00

Value of horse and equip't

\$5.50 - Promoted from

rank to 1st Bugler

Sept 16, '62 - Furnished

horse and equipment

Book mark: Over

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409338

1891

from Aug. 31, '862.
to March 16/63 - and
had them in service.
Stoppage one pair
Horse pistols \$14.00,
One canteen 48 cents

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Buff

Corp, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and Equipments
Promoted to 7th Corp
Sept 16, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(264)

A A Harper

Captain

28

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Huff

Enr., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments valued at \$12.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Huff

Rio, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish &

horse and equip-
ments - first horse
thrown out.

Second horse and
equipments valued
at \$112.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B A Harper

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Huff

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish & horse and equip-
ments from in-
strument value &
at \$47.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

25

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Huff

Enl., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

K *346 Lewis*
Nuff, Lewis A.
 Co *2* Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3409314	26
2	3409362	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Huff

Bn, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments

(Age 25 yrs Enrolled & M'd in Oct
1862 Adelia Mo for the War
in Mo.)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(256)

C. A. Harper

Copyd.

28

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Levin H. Huff

Cvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to By due from enlist., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 23.00

Value of horse equip-
ments \$ 5.00.

Furnished horse and
equipments from
enlistment to March 16
over

Book mark: _____

W. A. Harper

Copied.

MAR. 18

7409362

1891

*1893 sub had them
in service*

347
Huff, Thomas
Co, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408860	25
2	7408952	26
3	7409043	27
4	7409139	28
5	7409222	29
6	7409331	30
7	8690-a-1883	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 8690-a-240(53)/893

See also:

H 2nd Battn S. M. Cav. Mo

Thomas Huff

, Co. C, 2nd Battn Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8690-A-1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 7th, 1883.

Mustered out with the company and paid to include March 31, 1863, date to which company was paid on discharge.

Service also alleged in Co "F." 14th Kans. Cav.

76

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Hunt

Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57 37* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20.00*

Value of horse equipments

\$15.00 - furnished horse

and equipments from

enlistment to Mar 29,

1863 and had them

Book mark: *5690-a-a-glover*

(C.B.) 83

A A Harper

MAR 18

7409331

1891 *

*in Service.
Died at Harcumville
Mo. since Feb. 2, '83*

25

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Thomas Huff

Serge, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Huff
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished
horse & equipments
and did duty service
at Kansas City
Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Huff
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish &
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

CA Harper

26

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Huff

Corp, Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Hosp. at
Harrisonville -
Elected 2nd Corp'l
April 14.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(266)

Capt.

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Huff
2 Corp, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *A. G. O. Sept. 8, 83. See 5690*
-A-A. G. O. (E. B.) 83

(256)

C. A. Harper

Captain.

+ 348 or George
Hughes, George M.
Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410058	25
2	7410143	27
3	7410268	28
4	7410316	29
5	7410377	30
6	8747-B-1882	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8747-B-1882

See also

N 1 Lt Col. M. Co. 1 Mo.

George M. Hughes

, Co. F, 2nd Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *8747-B-1882.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov. 8*, 18*82*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George (x) Hughes
Regt. Co. 4, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and

equipments from Mar. 1/62 to Mar.

29/63 Has paid to Aug. 31/62 except

back pay due from Mar. 1/62 to Apr. 30/62

for use of horse & equipments

* Part of roll is missing

Book mark:

(over)

Nesbitt

MAR. 18

7410377

☆ 1891 ☆

Value of Horse \$100.00
" " Horse equipments " 15.00

K

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Hughes

Ort., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Nesbitt

K

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Hughes

Coy. B, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Md. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$ 51.00
Absent on detached duty at Sedalia - Lost his horse July 12/62

is as appears on Roll

Book mark:

Nerbitt

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Huggins

Art., Co. F 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

26 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Hughes
Pvt., Co! F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 8747-B-1882

349

Hughes Joseph

Cod, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Hughes</i>	27 <i>Joseph</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

350

Hughes George

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Hughes	27	George m.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

351

Nugent, Joseph

Co *A* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	7409468	26
2	7409452	27
3	7409637	28
4	7407892	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Mfn-31-69* filed with *Rbn-605-68* ^{*ASW-603-1861*}

See also

16 | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Joseph Hughes

Sgt., Co. C, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since, \$ enlistment 16 ⁸⁸ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: horse & horse equip-
ments furnished from
April 10 until Aug. 11
when taken by the
enemy. Mustered Sept. 16
by Col. Pennick.

Book mark:

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

⁺
Joseph Hughes

Sergh., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks

*Horse & Equipments
furnished from April 10, '62
Appointed. Sergh. June 1,
'62.*

Last muster roll of Co.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lott

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Hughes

Cvt., Co. *H*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8*100

Remarks

*Horse & horse equipments
furnished from April 10, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hughes
Capt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *years.*

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *Apr 31, 69 filed with Rbn*
60544 Rbn-602-1868.

Hughes, J. W.

Co. H, 2 Bata. Ind. Inf. Div.,

1
Inclosures.

Mail Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Depositive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Assignment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Original

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C. of P.*

Claim No. *C. 14145*

Joseph Shugh
(Name)

Co. D., 2 Regt. Me. S. M. Cav.

To Med. Sect. Dir. May 11, 1914.

For statement

No med. R. R.

Med. statement from

Johnson.

SS3

W

No medical record found

Statement furnished

May 11, 1914
J. S. F.

352

Nunt, Aaron
 Co *C*, **2** Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408893	26
2	7408985	27
3	7409077	28
4	7409169	29
5	7409270	30
6	7409359	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18	1	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *6449-B(513)1888*

See also

72

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

James Hunt

Enl, Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butler, Pa. 22nd Feb, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of Linen \$ 5.00

Value of horse equip =
amount \$ 5.00

Furnished horse and
equipments from enlist-
ment to March 29 63

Book mark: A. J. 2 July 24 63
2449-13-88

C. J. Harper

MAR 18

7409359

10018

*and has them in
service*

76

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Adam Hunt

Priv., Co. H., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
and equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

28

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Saml Hunt

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Lexington, Mo.
Furnished horse &
equipments valued
at \$100.00 - sent at
Sons Jack

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(285)

C. A. Harper

Captain

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Aaron Hunt

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from the Regiment valued at \$100.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

JH

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Aaron Hunt

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached duty
Furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment
valued at \$85.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. A. Harper

75

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Asm Hunt

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: A. G. O. July 26/85

See 6449-B-1588

Re A Harper

353
Ingle, Jasper
 Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408898	21
2	7408991	22
3	7409082	23
4	7409174	24
5	7409400	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book No. 742 - A - 913 - 1896

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Dingle
Priv. Co. C

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brunswick Ga. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23.76* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Aug 5/62

Book mark: _____

W A Harper

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hacker Dingle
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability Aug. 5,
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

I.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jasper Dingle
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1865)

C. A. Harper
Coppist.

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Angle
Pvt. Co. C

Pvt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hosp. at*
Harrisonville, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L A Harper

a'

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Vaspar Single

Thrs, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *28556 56*

7712-a-1886

(356)

2 A Harper

Copyist.

Angle, Jasper
P., Co. *C* 2 Bat. *M*o. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jasper Engle
Co. C' 2^d Batt. Cav.

10
12

Mo. S. M.

Discharge

August 5th 1862

ORIGINAL RECORDS

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5th; 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Jasper Angle was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1861, at _____
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service at _____ on the
day of _____, 1861, at _____
in Company C, 2^d Battr. Regiment of Mo. Cavy. S. M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master's ^{out} Roll of Company C, of that Battr. Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31, 1861, he is reported
Absent. Discharged for disability August
5, 1862

Chas. F. Felt

Adj. Genl.

Has
mml

7712-A-1886, Volume 7, 1861

354
Ingle, John
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408896	2
2	7408788	3
3	7409079	4
4	7409172	5
5	7409274	6
6	7409365	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Dingle

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56* ^{*20*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$5.00*

Value of horse equipments \$5.00. Furnished horse and equipments from Aug 31/62 to March 29 1863, and had them in service

Book mark: _____

L A Harper

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Aingle

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(1862)

A A Harper

Copyright

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Dingle
Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *#*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *And detached*
service at Sedalia,
Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name in previous
column cancelled

Book mark:

L A Harper

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Dingle

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments to May 20th
1862 valued at
\$46.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

(186)

C. A. Harper
Clerk

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Dingle
Biv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$46.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Cleared

C

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Dingle

Private, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 00 / 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

A A Harper

355
Single, Nathan
Co 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408897	26
2	7408989	27
3	7409081	28
4	7409173	29
5	7409275	30
6	7409366	31
7	RP. 350,880.	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: RP. 350,880.

See also

I 2 Battn
S. M. Cav. Mo
Nathan Ingle
pt. Co. C, 2 Battn Mo.
S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark.

Paid P 350.880

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 28, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 28, 1892)

been determined by this Department from evidence fur-

nished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this

man was mustered out with the company ~~Mar 31~~

1863, and paid to include ~~Mar 30~~, 1863,

date to which company was paid on discharge.

Morgan

D

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Claiton Dingle

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barado Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *61* ²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ - ⁹⁶ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20.00*

Value of horse equipments

\$10.00. I received horse

and equipments from

Aug 31/62 to March 29

1863 and had them in

ever

Book mark: _____

Ed Harper

MAR 18

7409366

* 1891 *

Service sick at
Harrisonville, Mo.
since Feb. 21, 1863.

Stop pages & Contents

C

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Nathan Ingle

B Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B A Harper
Coyd.

11

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Clattan Ingle

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments
valued at \$52.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A A Harper

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Ingle

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from ex-
istence value of
at \$52.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Hayser
Clerk.

I

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Ingle

Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish horse and equipments from the list of value of \$32.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. A. Harper

C

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nathan Ingle

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Rt P 350,880.*

C A Harper

356
Jackson, Andrew
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408094	26
2	7408188	27
3	7408285	28
4	7408382	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Anderson
Et, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent Barracks Mo Nov 3, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Nov 3, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 64* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *96* — 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not mounted Sup*
for 1 Canteen 1 harness

Book mark: _____

J 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.
Quartermaster
At, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 3* to *Aug 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse & equipments*
Wounded in action at Gre
neck Aug 16 1862. Sick
at Sedalia.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(268) *[Signature]* *Copyright.*

C 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Quader Jackson
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 17 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: furnished horse
& equipments.

No roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, Me. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and compelled:

When Jan 14, 1862

Where Barnstable Mass

Period 12 years.Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....6.100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:_____

St. Louis

Jackson, Andrew
Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Andrew Jackson
Out. Company A

2 Bn Mo State Militia Cav.
Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Andrew Jackson
Rank, Pat., Company A, Regiment, 2d
Arm, Batter. Cav., State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - slightly.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 1/a No. 23.

J. A. Barnorth
9-4-77.

Clerk.

357
Jackson, Milton
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408286	26
2	7408388	27
3	10189-A-1878	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, 10189-A-1878,

See also 6 Kans Inf

J 2^d Regt S.M. Cav. Mo.

Milton Jackson

, A 2^d Batt. Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10189 A 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec. 24, 1878.

Lucas Co. M. 6th Kansas
Infantry.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton Jackson
Pt. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Barracks, Mo. March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse & g.

& of horse equipment 100.

provided horse & equipment

from Aug 31/62 to March

29/63.

(over)

Book mark:

St. Charles

MAR 17

7408388

★ 1891 ★

(Age 23 yrs. Enrolled + upi
May 16/62 Pleasant Hill
for 3 yrs. or during the War in Ma)

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Milton Jackson
Co. a, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*from muster horse &
equipment from colliement*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: *10189-A-1878*

358

Jenkins, Lewis
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408901	28
2	7408993	29
3	7409085	30
4	7409177	31
5	7409278	32
6	7409368	33
7	36673142	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

In | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**
Lewis Jenks

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 Absent with
escort to Lexington
under Capt Long
since July 30. 62

Book mark:

Stubble

[546]

Copied.

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Levi Jenkins -
Priv, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *121* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20 35* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$50.00*

Value of horse equip =
amount \$10.00

Furnished surgeon's
equipments from

Aug 31/62 to March
over

Book mark: _____

W. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409368

★ T. 3 L. ★

16, '86 3 Ambulance
Then in service
Stoppage: 1 Halls
Carbine \$7.50 - 1 Cart-
ridge 1.10 - 1 Capt Pouch
40 c. - 2 Belt plates 20 c.
- belt 62 c. - 2 Canteens
96 cents

J | **2** Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Lewis Jenkins
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and Equip
ments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W A Harper
Copyright.

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sewie Jenkins
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug, 1862.
Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached
Service at Sedalia
Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name appears in Pres.
Column Cancelled

Book mark :

Lea Harper
Clerk

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis Jenkins

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(100)

C A Harper
Coyd

J 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

James Jenkins
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 14 to 30*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(348)

W. A. Harper
Clerk

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Lewis Jenkins
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

L A Harper

359

Johnson, Christian

Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409475	26
2	7409559	27
3	7409643	28
4	7407943	29
5	Aug-297-1866	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Aug-297-66 - Mfn-31-69 filed
with Abstract-68 Rln-603-1868

See also

I 2 Battn S. M. Cav. Mo.
Christian Johnson,
Co. D, 2 Battn. Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jn3-297-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Apr. 2*, 1866.

Lost horse and equipments
Aug. 11 1862 at Independence
Mo.

Exmors.

J | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Christian Johnson

Ort., Co. D., 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14²/₁₀₀

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Last one Horse & equip-
ments, over coat, one pair pants,
2 shirts, one pair boots, 2
blankets, 2 pair socks.

The Horse & horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Davis

MAR 17

7407943

★ 1891 ★

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Johnson

Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipments furnished from April 1, 62*

Last muster roll on file

Book mark:

Amos L. Scott

J

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Christian Johnson

Pvt, Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* *100*

Remarks

*Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Christian Johnson

Priv., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Lost private horse

over

W. H. East

MAR 18

7409475

1891

and equipments in action
Aug. 11, '62 at Independence,
Mo. vide Jvz-297-66-

(A.G.O. 4-2-66)

Mfn 3469 filed with Rbn
60568. Rbn-603-1868.

Johnson, Christian
Co. 192 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

----- 1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson, Christian	P	2	M. S. M.	C	D	MR	814	Enl		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 appears on roll of p. p. at B Bks, without date or signature,
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence
 where he died Mo, Aug 11, 186 2 of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *ack* ✓

✓ 360 or Samuel
Johnson, Samuel
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408062	*
2	7408150	*
3	7408328	*
4	7408386	*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark:

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Wilson
Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Antioch Barrack Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....96

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Valuation of horse \$120⁰⁰
+ of horse equipment \$8⁰⁰
furnished horse & equipment
from Aug 31, 62 to Mar 16/63.
Step for 1 Canton, harness*

Book mark:

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Johnson
Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *purchased horse*
equipment from
June 1st 1862. Was
Corpl until Aug 24th
1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

March

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel G. Thomas
7th Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 17* *1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*
& equipments. Paid for
March 17 1862

No roll for May & June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Thomas

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel G. Garrison
2^d Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Mo, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 28*, 186*4*

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thurick

✓ 361
Johnson, William
Co *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409734	26
2	7409832	27
3	7409983	28
4	16108884	29
5	Ing-409-1867	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Ing-409-1867*

✓
See also

2^d Battlu.
J. S. M. Gavy. Mo.
William Johnson
Co. E, 2^d Battlu. Mo. S. M.
Gavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jnz-409-1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 23, 1867.

"Lost one horse and equip-
ments at battle of Inde-
pendence, Mo., August 11,
1862, valuation of horse \$35
of equipments \$32.⁴⁰"

12 (M^r Car. Mo S M

William Johnson

Priv^t, Co. E, 2^d Battⁿ Reg't Mo S M Car.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Priv^t due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 16 25⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 00

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo²⁰ 44
Lost in battle at Independence Mo
Aug 11 62 - 1 Horse, 1 pair pants (over)

Book mark:

W. B. C.

JAN. 16.

16108884

1892.

2 shirt 1 jacket . rap

* box mutilated

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Johnson
Priv, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{20 44} _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Partaken Prisoner at

Independence Mo. Aug 11, 1863
and was mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
St. Louis Sept 8, 1863 in com-
pliance with Special Order
Book mark: S. O. Let one home
(copy)
(copy)

D. Webster

MAR 18

7409983

1891

No 88 Issued by Gen.
Schofield District of
No. of date Aug. 23^d
1869,

and Equipments at
Battle of Independence
No. August 11th 1862,
Valuation of horse 35⁰⁰
of equipments 32.40
Vide Jrg- 409-1867

The Ind or Det MPO will

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Johnson
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Copy to file next on which
name appears

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

W. P. Huber

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Johnson

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. April 29, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

April 29, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Webster

Johnson, Mr.
Co. E, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Johnson, Wm</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Batt</i> <i>2</i>	<i>MSM</i>		<i>E</i>	<i>MR</i>	<i>814</i>	<i>En</i>	<i>2</i>	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Appears on roll of p.p. at P. P. Hs. without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
where he died August 11 _____, 186 2d

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *AK* ↓

✓ 3624
Jones, Jackson &
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408191	26
2	7408289	27
3	7408387	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C. Green
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centennial Barrack, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 67* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$100*

*+ of horse equipments \$10 -
purchase horse & equipments
from Aug 31/62 to Mar 18/63.
Step for 1 horse each.
(over)*

Book mark: _____

MAR 17

7408387

★ 1891 ★

(Age 20 yrs. Enrolled & mfi
Mch 16/02 Harrisonville 2 yrs
or during the war in Mo.)

Co. 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Hickman Jones
Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to May 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse and equipments from enlistment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Jones
Capt.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jaeger G. Co.
Co. A., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 17 to April 2*, 186*2*.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *2* *100*

Remarks: *provided horse
& equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

✓ 363
Jones, James C.
Co *A2* Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408095	25
2	7408189	26
3	7408287	27
4	7408384	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

✓ See also

J. J. Jones | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. J. Jones
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cent. Bernards Mo. Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *872* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse \$90.00

of horse equipments \$10.00

provided horse equipment

from Aug 31/62 to Mch 29/63.

Book mark: _____

J 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James C. Jones
Co. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments from June 1, 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

James Jones
Pt. 9

Co. *9*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *provided horse
& equipments.*

No roll may be taken
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James C. Bruce

Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, Mo., 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo., 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Harrisville Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8.00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harrisville

✓ 364
Jones, Lewis H.
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408097	26
2	7408190	27
3	7408288	28
4	7408385	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos B. Jones

Pt. Co., **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Oct 31 - 1862, **Mo. Militia**, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45⁷⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Valuation of horse \$9-

& of horse equipments \$10-

provided horse &

equipments from Apr 30

1862 to Mar 16 1863. Clothing

Account not settled since valuation

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Mo.

Pt. A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *burnished brass*

Gov. Equipments incomplete

from interested. K. Binder

in action at the track

Aug 16 1882. New at

Jefferson City, Mo. 24

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Louis B. Jones

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....10 100

Remarks: *provided horse
& equipment sick
at Harrisville.*

Is roll made June 62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. W. Smith

2 | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Levin C. Jones
Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mo* 6, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

James, Louis H.
Co. A2, Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Louis A. Jones
Priv Company A

2 Batta Mo. State Militia Cory.
Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Louis A. Jones
Rank, 1st., Company A, Regiment, 2d Battn.
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded-Slightly-
Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11a No. 23,

J. J. Dornforth
Clerk.
9-4-77

365
Jones, Thomas
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408900	36
2	7408992	37
3	7409084	38
4	7409176	39
5	7409277	40
6	7409369	41
7	Phn-603-68	42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark: Phn-603-68 + #405-10-10/10/82

See also

J. 12 S. M. Cas. Mo.
Thomas Jones
Co. C 2nd Regt. Mo. S. M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

~~4405 B 87 with~~
Abn - 603 - '68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Sept 14, 1885.

See also Co F 14 Kans.
Leav.

J. Evers

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reunited: March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49* ²⁶ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ³⁸ / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20.00*

*Value of horse equip-
ments \$10.00. Furnished
horse and equipments
from Aug. 31/62 to
Mar 29/63 and paid
over*

Book mark: _____

A. A. Hayker

MAR 18

7409369

1891

Item in service
Stop pages: one cartridge
Box 110 and Cartridge
48 Cents.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and Equip
ments
Absent without
leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Jones
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments valued at
\$90.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Q. A. Harper

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ment from bu-
district valued
at \$90.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ment from milit-
ary valued at
\$90.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B. A. Harper
Copyright.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Jones
Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75-00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15-00
100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Apr 603 1868

~~* 400-13 Apr 613 1862~~

L A Harper

(256)

Copyright.

* Cons. at L A Harper

+ 366
Jordan, James L.
 Co *C* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408903	26
2	7408995	27
3	7409187	28
4	7409175	29
5	7409283	30
6	7409279	31
7	7409422	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Jordan
Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Bernack, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* ^{*30*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *17* ^{*11*} 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Wichita Sedalia
March 14/63. Stoppage
Paid Horse Rides 14.80
Paid Halted 2.63 1 am =
am 4.80

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Jordan
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and Equip-
ments from
Oct 15, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Clerk

J | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James L Jordan
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *670432-Alie B*
March 16 1863

W A Harper
Clerk.

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

+ James Gordon
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equipments
to Aug. 22/62 - from
on way from Lexington
to Cedarville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Jordan
Rio, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from ex-
isting unit value 0
at

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Clerk.

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Jordan
Pri, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

.....

Lea Harper
Clerk.

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L Jordan
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862

Where Harrisonville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

Jordan, James L
Co. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1740

10

Feb 3/87

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James L Jordan

Prich of Company C

Batt
2 Regiment of Med. Cavalry SM

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mar 14, 1863
Wounded & Killed, 2d
and, Apr 25, 1863,
effects.

A. G. O.

July 8, 1868

This refers to Co. C 2^d Batt.
Carry. Mrs. S. M.

Chas. Presley

Has Act. Adj. General
mx

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James L. Jordan
 Rank: Priv Company: A. Regiment: 2
 Arm: Inf State: N.Y.
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

100%

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Briggs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 14, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sedalia, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Register of decem-
ber soldiers vol 1863

REMARKS.

A. G. [Signature]

Clerk.

✓ 367
Joslin Benjamin
 Co C 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408899	26
2	7408990	27
3	7409083.	28
4	7409175	29
5	7409276	30
6	7409367	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Berlin
Priv. Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benm Barrack, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76 22* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — *48* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$20.00*

Value of horse equip =

amount \$5.00. Furnished

horse and equipments

from Aug 31/62 to

March 29/63 and paid

over

Book mark: _____

W. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409367

1861

Then in service
click at Harrisonville,
Mo. since Feb. 21/63
Stoppage: one accident
lost.

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin Joslin

Pine Co. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A A Harper
Coppied.

1 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Joslin
Priv. Co. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin Joslin

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enlistment

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Joslin
Pio, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper
Copyright.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Foster
Dice, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Was* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

C. A. Harper
Captain.

368

Jordan James L.
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Jordan	27	James L.
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark.

See also

369

Judea Reason S.
 Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

See Judy

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 370
Judy Andrew J.
Co *H*, **2** Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410025	26
2	7410110	27
3	7410199	28
4	7410350	29
5	7410426	30
6	N733582	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J 2 Batt. Cav. Mo. S. M.

Andrew Judah
3^d Serg, Co. D, 2^d Batt. Cav. Mo. S. M.

Age - years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo., Apr 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Set 9, 1862.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Having been*
previously mustered out by
Col. J. McFerran 1st Cavalry
"M. S. M." at Lexington Mo.

Book mark: _____

FEB. 10.

15733582

1893.

October 1862, but owing
to the incompleteness of the
muster out rolls, the Paymaster
refused to pay on them, I
certify that I have at St.
Louis, Mo. 28th day of April
1863 in compliance with
instructions from Col. R. L. E.
Conneville, U. S. A. Chief
Mustering & Disbursing Officer
Mo. Vol., and with Special
Order, No 58 Head Quarters
Central Division Mo. Jeffers-
on City, Mo. September 21,
1862, mustered out of the
service of the United States
the within named man
who was taken prisoner by
Gerrillas August 16, 1862
at "Long Jack Creek" Mo. &
paroled.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel S. Sudd
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Antioch Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.55* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner Aug 16/62 and
Mustered out by order of Genl. Halleck
Oct. 9/62*

Book mark: _____

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew S. Judy
3^d Sq^t, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nutbitt

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. Andrew J. Judy

3 Sg't, Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$80.00 - Promoted to 3 Sg't May 14" taken prisoner at some Jack & paroled - lost horse and equipments there*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederic J. Quay

Sgt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment.*
Appointed 3 Sept. May 14/62

Book mark:

Herbitt

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Sedy

3591, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Kennett Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Judy, Andrew J.

Co. F, 2, 1st Regt., N.Y. S.M. Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ch. J. Judy

2d M. S. M. Cav



Recd 990 Aug 22 1863
Head Quarters, State of Missouri,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, August 11th

1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 132

I... Sargent Andrew B. Gudy, Company
F. Second Battalion of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having been
taken prisoner at Veno Jack Mo, and paroled, and subsequently irregularly
mustered out, is hereby discharged from the service, to take effect from October
9th 1862, that being the date of said muster out.

By order of the Commander in Chief
John S. Gray
Adjutant General

To
Brig Genl V. Thomas
Adj Genl W. A.

S.C. 152 Par.

Saint Louis Aug 11. 1863.

Mo State of ag. C.
Gray John B. ag.

Special Order
No 152

Feb

Rec'd. (ag. Huns) Aug 11. 1863

Sept 2^d 1863



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, August 11th 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 152.

I.... Sergeant Andrew H. Andy, Company
F, Second Battalion of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having been taken
prisoner at Veno Hack Mer. and paroled, and subsequently irregularly
mustered out, is hereby discharged from the service, to take effect from
October 9th 1862, that being the date of said muster out.

By order of the Commander in Chief
John B. Traub
Adjutant General

To
Maj Gen Schofield
Commanding M. M.

371 George H. George H.
Ludy, George
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410060	26
2	7410144	27
3	7410230	28
4	7410317	29
5	7410395	30

6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Judy

Co. 17, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Mar 1/62 to Mar 29/63. Was paid to Aug. 31/62 except back pay due from Mar 1/62 to Apr 30/62 for feed of horse & equipments. Stop one drawback

(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410395

1891

Value of Horse \$95.00
" " Horse equipments 15.00

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Jude
Ort., Co. T., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

J George W. Judy

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$91.00

* Absent on detached service at Sedalia

* Name appears in present column on roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Judy

Chf., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

J George Judy

Cvt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

373
Judy, Reason S.
 Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408902	26
2	7408994	27
3	7409086	28
4	7409178	29
5	7409319	30
6	7409405	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. J. J.

Prs-, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Barwick, *Mo. Mar 3*, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 65* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*

disability Dec 17/62

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Reason S. Judy

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged
for disability Oct.
17. 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

J | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reasm S. Judy
Prii, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equipments
valued at \$200
sent at home pack

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Le A. Harper

J

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Reason Sindy
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished to
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment value of
at \$92.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper
Cpyd.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Reason S. Judy
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from public
rent valued at
\$92.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Hayden
Cpyist.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Reason & Judy
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb-5, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Harper

Judy, Reuben S.
Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reason J. Judy

R 11

13

Co. E. 2^d Batt. Camp

Mo. S. M.

Discharged

October 17. 1862.

RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE

CONTENTS WITH
AND CARRIED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that
Percy S. Judy was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company C, 2nd ^{Batt} Regiment of ^{Batt} ~~Wm. Cary S. M.~~
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
muster, ^{out} Roll of Company C, of that ^{Batt} Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
Private Discharged for disability
October 17, 1863

Ans. D. B. B.

Asst. Adj. General

Has
JML

+ 873
Name, Owen

Co *B* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408633	25
2	7408691	26
3	7407989	27
4	7408802	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

(Owen) (Kenne)

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mich. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: taken prisoner

at Independence Mo.

Aug. 11/62. Paroled - Mustered

out at Benton Barracks

Sept. 9 - 1862.

Taken from Muster Roll for July & Aug. 1862

Book mark:

Olman

Co. 16 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. **Mo.**

Wm. (J. H. H.)

Co. 16, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 8, 1862*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse 100.

" " Equipment 20.00

Prisoner lost his Horse & Equipments

Overcoat & Blanket

(Age 22. Came from in April 14 1862 at Kansas City for during the war in Mo.)

[Signature]
Copyist.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Over time

2nd Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Owen Kene

Pvt., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipage Apr. 14/62.

First M. Roll of Co. in file.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Johnson

Kane, O.
P. Co. B2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kane, On	P	2	MSM		B	MR 814 En 1				

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.

Appears on roll of p. p. at O. P. Ks, without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo., where he died Aug 11, 1862.

Paroled at _____, 186____, of _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186____.

Copied by *over* ✓

+ 374
Karr, Ambrose St.

Co A 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409433	26
2	7409517	27
3	7409603	28
4	7409923	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. Mfr. 31. 69 / for 60. 68.

See also

K | *2 Bullion* | **Mo.**

Ambrose A. Keer

2^d Spt., Co. *D*, *2^d Bullion* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 8, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 8*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186. ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*/*100*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost one Horse & equip-*
ments, one pair pants, one pair
drawers, one blanket, two
pair socks.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

MAR 17

7407923

★ 1891 ★

placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property, the arms were
purchased by this man,
the clothing is charged
in ~~other~~ ~~man's~~ ~~stated~~
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the Company was
organized.

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ambrose N. Kaur
Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 4th Sgt. April*
14, '62. Horse & equipments
furnished from April 1, '62.
Ambrose N. Kaur absent
with leave.

Book mark:

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ambrose N. Karr

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Served as private
until the 14th of April when
elected 4th Sgt. Horse & Horse
equipments furnished
from April 1st 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham N. Karr

4th Sgt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr. 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo*

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mfn 3169 filed with Pbn*
2564 Pbn-603-165

Wm. H. Scott

Kane, Ambrose N

E, Co. 2^d Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Karr, Ambrose A.	2d	Battl	MSM	C	D	MR	814	Enl		

Captured at _____, 186_____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186_____.
 Appears on a roll of p. p. at B. Pks, without date or signature, as having
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186_____, of _____
 where he died _____, 186_____, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186_____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186_____.

Copied by *ack*

375
Karr, Elihu
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark: D 593 R. P. D. 1899.

See also

376
Karr, James
Co *H*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

377

Fearer, David

Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Fearer, David

Deck Mark:

See also

378

✓ *Keep. William*
 Co *E*, **2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.**
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409736	26
2	7409835	27
3	7409896	28
4	7410018	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Seep
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo. Apr 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 47* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Oct. 19
1862.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Huber

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Seys

Priv. & Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Saled Dec. 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Keep
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. G. Webster
Original

A | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Seep
Sir

Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :.....

J P Webster

379
Kelley, Patrick
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408635	26
2	7408690	27
3	7408763	28
4	Kae 230-1866	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Kae 230-66

See also

2 Batt^{ns}
K. I. M. Co. Mo.

Patrick Kelly
Co. B, 2 Batt. Mo. I.
M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kae - 230 - 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. June 29, 1866.

"Notes and equipments were
surrendered to the rebels
Aug. 11, 1862, at the battle
of Independence Mo."

S F Brooks

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Kelley

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 25
" " " by State of Mo.
" " " by U. S. \$ 38.42

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 9.50

Value of horse equipments \$ 5.00

Furnished horse & equipage
from Aug. 31/62 to March 16/63

(Age 34. Enrolled & m. in April 1862)

at Kansas City for during the war.

Book mark: Horse and (over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408763

★ 1891 ★

equipments surrendered
to Rebels at battle
of Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11/62 vide Kae-230-
66 June 30/66

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick Kelly

Tric, Co. *13*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of his own horse & carriage from June 30 to Aug 11-62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tolson

9

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Kelly

Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32⁴⁸/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
April 5/62. Cook

First M. Roll of Co. in file.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

✓ Kelly ³⁸⁰ Martin
Co ~~132~~ Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408507
2 7408595
3 7408847

4		20
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Marvin Kelly

2nd, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed by the
premature discharge
of cannon while on
duty at Fort Union,
Kansas City, Mo. May 30
1862*

Book mark: _____

Tolson

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Marvin Kelly
Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
Killed by the acci-
dental discharge
of a cannon while
in discharge of his
duty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Samuel April 25
(over)

Tolson

MAR 17

7408595

★ 1891 ★

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVE

Paid by Rep 2089
100

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Marvin Kelly

Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Kept Roll in May & June 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

Kelly, Marvin
Co. B, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Martin Kelly

Co. J 2^d Batt. W. Caly. S. M.

Killed May 31. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 11th, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Marvin Kelly was enrolled on the 19th
day of February, 1862, at Kansas City Mo.
in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 3
day of April, 1862, at Kansas City Mo.
in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
muster Roll of Company I, of that ^{Batt.} Regiment, for the
month of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
Private Killed by the premature dis-
charge of cannon while on duty at Fort
Union Kansas City Mo. May 30, 1862.
C. W. Rogers
Adj. Gen.

W. W. M.

✓ 381
Alpin Handy P.

Co *E* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409735	26
2	7409833	27
3	7409895	28
4	7409937	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

SK

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Handy P. Kelpin
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863.

Last paid to

never paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *431³* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished Store &
Equipments and had
them in the service
from April 15/62 to
March 16th 1863*

Book mark: _____

D. B. Webster

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Handy P. Kelpin
Priv. Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Webster

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Handy P. Selpin

Priv. &, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Handy P. Kelpin
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:-----

D. P. Webster

+ 382
Kemper, Thomas J.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408505	25
2	7408593	27
3	7408687	28
4	7407988	29
5	7408801	30
6	Kae-165-1866	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Mark: Kae-165-1866.

✓ See also

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl. T. C. Harvick
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 8 1862

Muster-out to date Feb. 8 1869

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....**103**

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Valuation of House 180.

"Equianon 23.40

Prisoners lost their Home & Equipage

Oswego & Port Jervis, N.Y.

Book mark:

(342)

—

2 Batten.
N A m. cas. Mo.

Thomas J. Stupper
, Co. B, 2 Batt Mo. S.
m. cas.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kae-165-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 8, 1866

"Lost horse and horse
equipments Aug. 11, '62,
at Independence Mo.

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Kemper
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug. 14/62
Paroled - Mustered out
at Benton Barracks
Sept. 8 - 1862.

Book mark: Vol 27, 66 (over)

MAR 17

7408801

* 1891 *

Horse & equipments
captured at Battle of
Independence, Mo. Aug. 11-
62 without fault of
soldier, vide Rec = 165 =
1866

K

' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Thomas

Co. 3, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

John A.

77

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas H. Hamper
Priv, Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 70 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & horse
equipage from
Feb. 17/62.

Filed with Hamper, name
Hamper not borne on any other
roll of Co.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

K

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas J. Kemper
2nd, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman

Kemper, Thos. J.
P. Co. B2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Regt.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kemper, Thom. J.	P	2	MSM	B		MR	814	En 1		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p. w. at DPKs, without date or signature.
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence,
 where he died Mo. Aug. 11, 186 2, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by ack

383

Kene, Owen
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark.

See also

384

Kemerson, Randall

Co. A. C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

385

Keneson, Randall

Co D E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

see Keneson, Randall

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 386
Kennedy, James
Co A 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409476	26
2	7409560	27
3	7409644	28
4	7407906	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

May 31, 69. 100-613-782

See also

K | 3^d Bullin | **Mo.**

James Kennedy
Pvt., Co. K, 2^d Bullin McLear
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to May 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ^{enlistment} ; drawn since \$ 10 ⁹⁴ 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks Own horse equipments
furnished from April 9
until Aug. 11 when taken
by the enemy. Mustered out
Sept. 16 by Col. Pennick.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Kennedy
Prvt., Co. A, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

Horse & Equipments
furnished until June 12,
62 when taken by the
enemy. James Kennedy
wounded.

Last M. Roll of Co. in file

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Kennedy
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 9 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Sax
(255) Original

N | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

James Kennedy

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *30* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark *Mpr 31/69 filed with Rbn*
603-603-1868

Wm Scott

387

Kennedy Joseph

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409477	26
2	7409567	27
3	7409645	28
4	7409914	29
5	1162 A - 1875	30
6	36643148	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1162 A. A40 (E.B.) 1875

Mfr. 31. '69 34. 1875 35. 1875 36. 1875 37. 1875 38. 1875 39. 1875 40. 1875 41. 1875 42. 1875 43. 1875 44. 1875 45. 1875 46. 1875 47. 1875 48. 1875 49. 1875 50. 1875

See also

N 2 Batt. S. M. Cav. Mo.

Joseph Kennedy
, Capt, 2. Batt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *1162-a-1875*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 15*, 1875.

"Killed by Guerrillas June 12
1862."

A. E. Coffey
Copyist

K | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Joseph Kennedy

Co. B, 2^d Batt'n, Reg't Missouri S. M. Law.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Due soldier \$ 186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 186

Bounty paid \$ 186 ; due \$ 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Killed in action

.....

Amos Scott

1891
MAR 17

7407914

★ 1891 ★

EX 2 JUNE 10 1891

June 12, 1862 24183.

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

K

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Kennedy

Priv., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 June 12, In
field killed by the rebels
in ambush while escorting
the mail from Inde-
pendence to Pleasant
Hill.

Book mark:

Stubble

(500)

Copied.

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kennedy
Capt. Co. H, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks *Horse & Equipment*
furnished until June
12, '62 when taken by
the enemy. Joseph Ken-
nedy killed.

Last M. Roll of Co. in file

Book mark: *See 1162 A. S. G. O.*

Wm. H. Scott

MAK 18

7409645

1891

(E. B) 1875. Killed
by Guerrilla June
12, '62.

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Kennedy
Pvt., Co. *K*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks *Horse & Horse equipments*
furnished from April 9 '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Kennedy
Priv, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9, 1862*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period _____ years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mpa 3/89 filed with Rbn*

605.68 Rbn-603-1568.

W. H. Scott

Kennedy, Joseph L
P. Co. ² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	2 Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Joseph Kennedy
Private _____ of Company *D*
2 *Batt* *Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

A token for date of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Kennedy*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Path: *2*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Me. S. M.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

No date given

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

No place given

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Muster roll for May &
June 1864*

REMARKS.

*Name not borne on any
subsequent rolls of Co.*

W. A. Sybester
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Joseph Kennedy*
Private of Company *D*
2^d Regiment of *M. S. Milbar*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed June 12. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Kennedy
 Rank: Private Company: D Battn 2nd
Regiment:
 Arm: S. M. Cav. State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed by enemy

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Franklin Cochran
Captain Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 12, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Independence, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Roll of Co. for May
June 1862

REMARKS.

E. J. Brookings

Clerk.

(170)

Correct
Galt

388

Kennison, Randal

Co D E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

See Kensan, Randall

Not Not:

also

389
+ *Kennan, Randall*
Co *A* 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409435	2
2	7409519	3
3	7409604	4
4	7409916	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Dept. Mark *Mfn 31. 69* *filed with* *625-68*

See also

K 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Randal Larrison
Sgt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 186*3*
Muster-out to date *Apr 31*, 186*3*.
Last paid to *July 1st*, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *73 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:
Appointed Corp. from
the Bands April 3^d
1863. Promoted Sgt
Dec. 1st, 1863, was a
member of Co. 'D' 2^d
(over)

Book mark: _____
Name and home on prior Rolls in Co. E:

J. B. Webster

MAR 18

7409916

1891

Batt'n which compa-
ny was broken up.
part of it was tak-
en prisoner at Inde-
pendence Mo. Aug 11th
1862 and mustered
out of service Sept. 8th
1862 at Benton Bar-
racks, St. Louis.

The balance of the Co
were either killed or
deserted except this man
and two others. he was
at that time sick in
Hospital Kansas City Mo.
He returned for duty Nov. 15
1862, and reported to Maj.
White Commanding Batt'n,
and was by Major White
assigned to duty in Co. C.
furnished boots and e-
quipments and had them
in the service from April
3/62 to March 10th 1863.

K | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Randall Keneson
Corp, Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Corp.
April 14, '62. Horse & equip-
ments furnished from
April 3, '62.

Last roll of Co. on file.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

AK | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Randall Kennerly
Corp., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10*.....100

Remarks: *Served as private*
until the 14th of April when
elected 1st Corp. Horse &
Horse equipments fur-
nished from April 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Randall Kerson

1st Corp. Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 3, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *.....* years.

During war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *.....*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mfr 31 '69 filed with Rho*
605.68 RBM-603-1862

Wm. L. Scott

+ ³⁹⁰ Kerby, Hiram
Co C 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408904	25
2	7408996	26
3	7409088	27
4	7409180	28
5	7409280	29
6	7409370	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Marks:

✓ See also

25

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Kerby

Priv, Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Berwick Mo *Mar 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$85.00*

Value of horse equipments

\$15.00. Furnished horse

and equipments from

June 30, 1862 to March 16, 1863

and had full service

Book mark: _____

W. H. Barker

H | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Kirby
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and Equip-
ments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W A Harper

H

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Brian Kirby

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse & equip ments.
Attached service
at Kansas City, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E A Harper

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Kirby

Pio, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from June 10
to June 30, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

H 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Kirby
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 14 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp at
this Post*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Copied.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Kirby
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hannville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862

Where *Hannville Mo*

Period *Waz* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Lea Harper

Kerr, 391 Ambrose N.

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Deck Mark:

See also

392
Kimball, David

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409479	26
2	7409563	27
3	7409646	28
4	7407905	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Mfr 31. 69 filed with Rbm
605-468 Rbm-605-1068

See also

K | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

David Kimball
Priv, Co. K, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ^{enlistment} ; drawn since, \$ 13⁸³ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

N | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Keenel
Priv., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*
furnished from April
11, '62

List in. Roll of Co. in file

Book mark: _____

Wm H Scott

K 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Kimball

Pvt, Co. *K*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & horse equipments*
furnished from April 11th 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

St

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Kimball

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *16* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *Mfr 3/4 filed with Rbr*

805.68 BBN-603-1568.

April 14

393
Kinball Leander

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409478	26
2	7409562	27
3	7409647	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Mfn 31. '69 filed with Rb 605-28

See also

N

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leander Kimbal

Prk. Co. 10

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks

*Horse & Equipments
furnished from April
5 '62.*

Last Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leander Kignbal

Priv., Co. K, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Horse & Horse equipment
furnished from April 5 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Am. H. S. Co.

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leander Kimball

Prof., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period _____ years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr 31, 69 filed with Rbr*
Vol. 66. R Brn - 603 - 1862.

Wm. H. Scott

✓ 394
King Francis
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7469737	=
2	7409834	=
3	7409897	=
4	7400019	=
5	4089-6-1883	=
6		=
7		=
8		=
9		=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=
20		=
21		=
22		=
23		=
24		=
25		=

Book Mark: 4089-6-1883 (CB) 1883.

✓ See also

K 2^d S. M. Cav. Mo.

Francis King

, Co. C, 2^d Batt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4089, C, 1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 18, 1883.

Mustered out with Company
& paid to include that date.
The charge of desertion is removed.

L. J. Smith

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis King

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Mar 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45.32* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Oct. 31

1862

Book mark:

A. G. O. April 18, 1883.

(1000)

J. Webster

MAR 18

7410019

☆ 1891 ☆

*See 4089. C. G. O.
(E. B.) 1883*

No | 2 Bull's Head Co | Mo.

Francis King

M., Co. E., 2 Bull's Head Co Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Kansas City

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis King
Priv. Co. E | **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis King

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 17

, 1862.

Where

Kansas City

Period

During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.S.O. April 18th 1863

m

W. Webster

MAR 18

7409737

1891

*See 4089.6 A.G.O.
E.P. 1883.*

King, Francis
Co. B. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Francis King.

Priv. of Company E.

2nd Batta.
Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cavalry.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Claims Dischd. June 1st 1863.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

Mr. Ellbrook:

Please furnish date,
place and cause of
discharge of Francis
King, Co E 2nd Batt^y

M. & M. Cav. & return

to D. & D. V. & Law

3-24-82

(no carbon file)

No Records found

det. 4.12.02.
4447

Name not found on
Discharge Register
Dept of No.

Kardak

Pat. For.

No record of discharge on
file in J. & J. H. & J.

2. Incl. case completed
May 12-82.

and close?

Discharge
negative
May 12-82

✓ 395
King William

Co *A* **2** Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408099	25
2	7408192	26
3	7408290	27
4	7408389	28
5	5093-6-1883	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *5093-6-1883*

✓ See also

K 2 Battn S. M. Cav. Mo.

William King

....., Co. *A*, 2 Battn S. M. Cav. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: *5093-6-1883*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington *May 5th*, 188*3*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Parker

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William King
Co. A, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barrack, Mar 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *265* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$140.*
** of horse & equipment \$800*
muster horse & equipment
from Nov 1/62 to Dec 29
63. Sick in quarters.

Book mark: *5093. C. of (B) 53.*

W. W. Wick

K. **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

William T. King
Pt. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *furnishes horse and equipments for enlistments*
put them in action at Stone
Jack Aug 16 1862. Now sick
at Sedalia.
Certif given 3rd Aug June
13/68.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M.

K **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

William King
Pt A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: *provided horse*
and equipments. Absent
with leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William King
_____, Co. A, Missouri State Militia,*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 3*, 186*2*

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *5093. Cavalry 1862*

King, William
P. Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William King
Plt Company A

2 Batta Mo. State Militia Cav.
Regiment of

Volunteers at the battle of _____
Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William King
Rank, 2nd Lt., Company A, Regiment, 2^d Battn.
Arm, Cavalry, State Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded - slightly.
Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 11^a No. 23.

J. A. Doan
Clerk.
9-4-77

396

Kirby, Hiram
Co. 6, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		35
2		36
3		37
4	<i>see Kirby,</i>	38
5		39
6		40
7		41
8		42
9		43
10		44
11		45
12		46
13		47
14		48
15		49
16		50
17		51
18		52
19		53
20		54
21		55
22		56
23		57
24		58
25		59
26		60

Post Mark

See also

✓ 397
Klemm, Jacob
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408508	25
2	7408597	26
3	7408692	27
4	7408764	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Desk Mark:

✓ See also

K | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jacob Klammer

Priv., Co. *B.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Genl. Canack, Mo. Mich. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mich. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *by State of Mo.* \$ *27* 00

" " " " \$ *60 75*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *2* 00

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse, \$100*

Value of horse equipments \$8

Furnished horse and

equipage from Aug. 31/62

to Dec. 29/62 & from

Jan. 20 to Mich. 16/63 over

Book mark: _____

Tolson

APR 17

7408764

* 1891 *

Lost 1 raversack, 1 car-
tridge box belt, 1 Bayo-
net and 1 plate.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Timmon

Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of
his own horse and
equipage from June
30 - to Aug 31/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

K | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Klemm
Priv. Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *40*
100

Remarks: *Pay due for*
horse & horse equipage
Mar 7/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Tolson
Cpyd.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob K. Simon
Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

398

Knight, James E.
 Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408506	25
2	7408594	26
3	7408689	27
4	7408762	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark:

See also

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E Knight
Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital,
Sedalia, Mo. Wounded
in action Aug 11/62
Discharge given Apr 3-1863

Book mark: _____

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James E. Knight
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded

Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse & equipage from
June 30 to Aug. 11-62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James E. Knight
Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40

Remarks: Pay due for
use & risk of
horse & horse
equipage from
Feb 4 - 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

K | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James E. Knight
Knight, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 4*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *4* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* ^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Next Roll is May & June 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

399 as Bernhard
Kramer, Bernhard

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7408733
2 7407990
3 7408803
4 Key 224-1866

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: Key-224-1866.

See also

L. 2 Battalion
D. M. Camp *Mo.*

Berkhard Krause

, Co. B, 2 Batt^{ln} Mo D. M. Camp
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: *No. 224. 1865.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 25, 1866.

House and equipments lost at
Independence Mo. Aug. 11. 1862.

A. M. Muzzy

Bernhard (Kramer)

Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo Aug 14/62
Paroled - Mustered out at
Benton Barracks Sept 7.
1862

* Taken from Must Roll for July & Aug 1862.

Book mark: Oct 25 - 1862. (over)

Johnson

MAR 17

7408803

1891

Horse and equipments
lost at Independence,
Mrs. Aug. 11 - 1862
Vide Roy 224 - 1866.

Wm. H. [unclear] Mo.

Benjamin [unclear]

Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Feb. 8, 1865

Muster-out to date *Feb. 8, 1865*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *07* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Valuation of horse 103.
" " " Equipments 22.00
Prisoned lost his horse & equipment
Consent of [unclear] & [unclear]
& 2 drawers*

Book mark: *over*

Chaff

MAF 17

7407990

* 1891 *

(Age 28. Enrolled s.m. in
July 28 '62 at Kansas
City for during war in
Mo.)

7

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bernhard Kramer

Priv. Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war at Benton Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Tolson

Kramer, Bernhard
Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kramer, Bernhard		2	MSM		B	MR 814 En 1				

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.
 Appears on roll of p/p at B Pks without date or signature,
 as having been captured at Independence,
 Mo. August 11, 186____.
 Reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186____.

Copied by alk ✓

400
Kransline, John
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark.

See also

+ ⁴⁰¹ *Krantzlein, John*
Co *B*, **2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408509	26
2	7408596	27
3	7408688	28
4	7408765	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Krasline

Priv, Co B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Kansas City, Mo*

Wounded in action

Aug. 14/62. Discharge

applied for

Book mark: *John G. Krasline (over)*

Johnson

MAR 17

7408765

★ 1891 ★

was discharged on
surgeons certificate
of disability, Mch. 2/63
at Kansas City, Mo.
Vide D. & D.R.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Transini
Priv, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded
Pay due for use
& risk of his own
horse & equipage
from June 30 to
Aug 18. 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

H | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Tansine
Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 $\frac{40}{100}$

Remarks: Pay due for
horse & horse equipage
Feb. 18-62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

K

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Francis
Price, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 20.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

First Roll is May of June '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Krantzline, John G.
Co. B 2 Bat. Md. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF THE BOARD OF ENROLLMENT

OF

the 11th Cong. Dist. of Kansas

John G. Kramb

late a Private in the

2^d Can. ^{Col.} Regt of Mo. Sh. Militia.

CERTIFICATE OF THE BOARD OF ENROLLMENT.

(FOR ENLISTED MEN.)

We, the subscribers, composing the Board of Enrollment of the Northern
District, of the State of Kansas, provided for in section 8, act of Congress

"for enrolling and calling out the National Forces," approved March 3, 1863, hereby certify that

John G. Strantzline who was formerly a Private
in the 2d. Cavalry ^{Battalion} ~~Regiment~~ of Missouri State Militia appeared before us,

and from a personal examination of him, and of the papers produced by him, find—

1st. That he is unfit for service in the field, on account of * Partial ankylosis of
the right shoulder joint resulting from rheumatism.

2d. That he is fit for garrison duty; as appears by the report of the Surgeon of this Board.

3d. That he has produced evidence before us that he is meritorious and deserving.

4th. That he has produced sufficient evidence that he was honorably discharged from the service
on account of disability, as a Private in the ^{Battalion} ~~Regiment~~ above named.

J. M. Cahoon

Capt. Provost Marshal, and President of Board of Enrollment.

E. C. Russell

Member of Board of Enrollment.

Liffie Sinks

Surgeon of Board of Enrollment.

STATION: Headquarters Northern Gang. Dist. of Kansas

DATE: October 7th 1863.

* Here state the nature of disability as appears in the report of the Surgeon of the Board.

No. 162 Cong. Dist. of Indiana

October 27, 1863.

SURGEON'S REPORT.

(For Enlisted Men.)

John L. Dranburg

was Private in

the 1st Regt of the 1st Inf Div of the Army

**SURGEON'S REPORT of the examination of an applicant for ENLISTMENT
in the Invalid Corps.**

Oct 6, 1863.

I certify that I have carefully examined
John S. Krantzlin who was a *Private*
in the 2^d Co. Battalion The 1st Minn. Inf. and who desires to re-enlist
in the Invalid Corps, and find him incapable of performing active
field duty, because of *Partial Ankylosis of the*
right shoulder joint, resulting from Rheumatism

but that he is fit for garrison duty; his physical condition being such
as will not disqualify him from serving in the Invalid Corps under
the provisions of General Orders, No. 130, War Department,
A. G. O., May 15, 1863.

Jeffrey Senko

Surgeon of the Board of Enrollment

of the *1st* Cong Dist. of *Kansas*

Station: *Leavenworth City*

Date: *October 6 1863*

* Here describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; and the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty.

140 2nd Bap^t M & M Car

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

33

John S. Kramphorn
a Private Co. (B.)
2nd Cav. ^{Regt} Regt of ^{Med} M & M.

approved
Dott P. Richardson
Surgeon Medical Director

Hd. Qrs. Central Dist
Jefferson City, Mo. 23/62

To be discharged
By order of Brig. Genl. Wm.

J. Rainford

a. a. g.

Adjutant General's Office

May 28 1863.

Regimental Surgeon's Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1863.

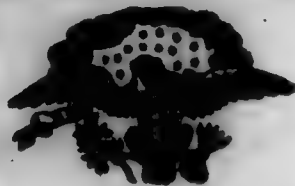
Andrews

Mar 2

COPIED WITH
AND DIRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adm. Genl. 2nd. 12. 3. 72. 8. 2.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John G. Krantzline of Captain *Jacob*
Aseline's Company, (B) of the 2nd Battalion Co. Regiment of United States
State Militia was enlisted by *Leol J. McNeil* of
the _____ Regiment of *Mo State Militia* at *Kansas City Mo*
on the *Eighteenth* day of *February* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia* is *fifty*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *no* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 290, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
He was wounded by the enemy during an
engagement at *Independence Mo.* August 11th
1862.

STATION: *Kansas City Mo.*

DATE: *Feb 12, 1863.*

J. W. Horn
Surgeon Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John G. Krantzline* of
Captain *Aseline's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 946, and directions on Form 12, p. 290, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Three gun shot*
wounds, one, cutting out the left eye, one passing
through and fracturing the right humerus, and one
passing through the right wrist. He is in my opinion
disqualified from earning his living by labor to the
full extent.

J. W. Horn
Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this *Second* day of *March* 1863, at *Kansas City Mo.*
Wm. Drumheller May
5th *Co. 1st*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Kansas City Co. Jackson *Mo.*

402
Kulee, Lewis
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Det. Mark:

See also

403

Labadie Charles
 Co E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	9	8	3	8	
2	7	4	0	9	8	9	9	
3	7	4	0	9	9	3	9	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark:

See also

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Labadie

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 1863

Last paid to

None paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71 73* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse and Equipments and had them in the service from April 30/62 to Present Date.

Book mark: _____

D. J. Mitchell

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sabadie

Priv. Co. *E* 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered in Apr. 29/62 at Kansas City
Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Sabadie

Priv E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Apr 20/62, at Kansas City
Mo. for 12 mos in Mo.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

404

Labadie Peter

Co E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	9	6	8	4	2
2	7	4	0	9	7	7	1	2
3	7	4	0	9	8	7	3	2
4	7	4	0	9	9	1	3	2
5								2
6								2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Labadie

5th Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Acct Paid, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Elected and Com-
missioned 2nd Lieut
April 29' 1862*

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Peter Sabadie

2nd Lt. Co. E 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Whitaker

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Peter Sabadie

2^d Lt. E. Co. *E.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sailed June 30th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Pro. to 2^d Lieut.
April 29th 1862,*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Peter Labadie

2nd Lt., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29th, 1862

Where Kansas City

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 80⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private
April 14th 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

405

Lang William

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sergt.

-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Lange	27 William
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

+

406

Lange William

Co *B.*, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

5 Sergeant. | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
2	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
3	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
4	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
5	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
6	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
7	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
8	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
9	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
10	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
11	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
12	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
13	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
14	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
15	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
16	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
17	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
18	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
19	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
20	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
21	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
22	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
23	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
24	7	4	0	8	4	6	7
25	7	4	0	8	4	6	7

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark: *La - 821 - 66*

See also

L 2^d Battⁿ S. M. Cav. Mo.

William Lange

, Co. B, 2^d Battⁿ Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: La - 821 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 1, 1866.

Horse and Equipments
Lost at Independence Mo.
August 11. 1862.

M. Allen

Mo.

William H. Brown

Engrt., Co. *C*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Per Union War, *Sept. 8*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 186*2*.

Last paid to

Sept. 8, 186*2*.
June 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$1*28* ^{*10*}_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Valuation of horse* *1* *80*.

" " " *Equipment* *532.40*

Prisoners of War & Paroled at
Independence, lost his horse, new
equipages, 6 in Revolvers & shot gun,
Blanket & jacket.

Book mark:

B. G. Hall

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Long

Serge, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mich. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner

at Independence, Mo.

Aug. 11/62. Paroled &

mustered out at Benton

Barracks Sept. 8-1862.

Book mark: Nov. 2/66 (over)

MAR 17

7408784

★ 1891 ★

Horse & equipment
lost at Independence
Mo. Aug. 1/62 Vide La.
821-66.

L | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Lang

sergeant, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Long

Sergeant Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 4/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolman

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Lenz

5 Sgt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Kansas City*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *30 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled as*

4th Lance Corp'l Feb 4-

1862 and served as

such till this date.

No roll for Apr. 3 of 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

Lange, William

S. Co. 132 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lange William		2	Bath Mo	SMC	B					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted in Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Enrolled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record in 1862

Per. Case to Scott Aug 13. 87

Copied by

WDR

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lange, Wm.	Sgt	2	M.S.M.	B		M R 8/4 Enc 1				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B Bk, without date or signature,
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 where he died August 11, 62, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ack*

407
+ Laurant. Nicholas

Co D., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	740980	25
2	7809564	27
3	7409648	28
4	7807944	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Ream 605-68*

Ream 609-565

See also

L | 2^d Batt'n | Mo.

Nicholas Laverant

Co. 10, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri S. M. L.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Lost one Horse & Equip-
ments, one pair pants two shirts,
one pair drawers, one pair boots,
2 blankets, 2 pair socks, one
blouse

The Horse & Horse equip-

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

MAR 17

7407944

★ 1891 ★

ments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the Company was
organized.

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nicholas Laurent
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments
furnished from April
3, '62.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Lott

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Lawrence^x

Priv., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks *Horse & Horse equipments*
furnished from April 3 '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Mo.

Priv., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period.....years.

Running was in Me.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfr 3/29 filed with Glen
105.68. RBN-603-1868.

Gay L. Scott

Laurant, Nicolas

P, Co. 19, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	P.
Laurant, Nicholas P	2nd Lt	2	MSM	6	2	MR 814 En 1				

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 18____.

Appears on roll of _____ at _____, without date or signature, _____, 18____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, having been captured at Independence, Mo., _____, 18____.

where he died Aug 11, 62.

Paroled at _____, 186____, of _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 18____.

Copied by ack ✓

✓ 408
Lava Frank
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Morrow Pugler
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409739	2
2	7409789	3
3	7409789	4
4	161088681	5
5	La-1309-1865	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: *La-1309.631865*

✓ See also

L L Patton's M. Cav. Mo.

Frank Lara

, Co. E, 2^d ~~Batt~~ Mo. S. M. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: La-1309-1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 30, 1866.

Horse and Equipments
were captured August 11, 1862
at Independence, Mo.

L 2 Battⁿ Cav Mo. S. M.

Frank Lava

Musician, Co. E, 2 ^{Battⁿ} ^{Reg't} Mo. S. M. Cav

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Baracha St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn, ^{from US} since \$ 14 75-100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 82 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40-100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo 1862
Lost in Battle at Independence Mo Aug 11 '62
1 Horse 2 pair drawers, 2 jacket, 2 shirt (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 16.

16108868

1892.

10 Coal

1 Blanket

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank Sava

Bugler, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 186*2*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner at*
Independence Mo. Aug 11
1862, and was Mustered
out of the service at Benton
Barraette St. Louis Sept
8 1862, in compliance

Book mark *S.G. Feb. 21 '66* (over)

J.P. Webster

MAR 18

7409959

AUG 1862

with Special Order
No 88 Issued by Gen.
Schofield District of
No of Date of Aug. 25
1862,

Stores & Equipments
were captured at Battle
of Independence No
Aug. 11/62. Surrendered
by order of Comd'g. Officer
(see Vide Ltr 1309. 63)
*Corrected 9-5-1902. Austin.

L | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Grant Sava
Quar E, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*,
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*C. H. O. Roll, next in which
his name appears.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. Webster
Copyist

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Frank Sava

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 186*2*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* ^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

Ladd, Frank

P. Co. E. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lava, Frank	P	2	MSH		S	MR	214	End	2	

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Appears on roll of p.p. at B.P.R., without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

Aug. 11, 62, 186____, of _____,

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by ace 1

409

Lawerant Nicholas

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 de Lawerant	28 Nicholas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

✓ ⁴¹⁰ Lay. John:
Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

17409738
27409737
37409737
47416012

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Say

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Did at Benton Barr-*

acks Saint Louis, March 25
1863. Cause for. Furnished
horse and equipments from
April 13, 1862 to Aug 11, 1862
and from Nov 1st to April 16/63

Book mark: _____

J. S. Webster

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Lay
Pvt

Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *during the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25⁰⁰* / *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *-----* / *100*

Remarks: *-----*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *-----*

J. P. Hatcher

L

' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Lay
Pvt &

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Hatcher

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Lay
Priv. E

, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. S. Webster

(200)

Copyright

Lay, John

P. Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of John Sear

late of Company (E), 2d Batt

Regiment of M. S. M. who died

at Hospital 2 B B Co

the 26 day of March 1863

Recd of Ira Russell
Surg. in charge the
effects of J. Sear
Peter Leland

2 Lieut br. "E" 2 Batt
M. S. M.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY.

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Lee
Private of Company *E*

2nd Regiment of *3rd Batt. Me. Inf. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Counted in aggregate
Awarded to him of a
for Act of death.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Lay
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 7
 Arm: Genl. 2^d Batt State: M. I. W.
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

muster out roll
dated March 31/63

REMARKS.

No muster rolls of Returns
on file —

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 25th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Denton Barracks, M.

S. J. Water

Clerk.

"L"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Lay
Private of Company E
2 Battle
Regiment of W. S. M.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 26 1863
Injury received
and died April 29, 63,
" 4

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Lay
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2
 Arm: Batt. 2d, 1st, 11th State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

100%

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. Russell,

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 16, 1863,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased
soldiers vol. 2 1863

REMARKS.

Al Davidson

Clerk.

John Lay
Priv. Co. 2. Batt. M. L. A.
March 25. 63.

Benton Barr's
St Louis Mo

✓

John Lay
Priv. Co. 2. Batt. M. L. A.
March 25. 63.

209102

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.

John Lay

Rank.

Private

Name of Regiment.

1st Batt. U. S. A.

Name of Company.

E

Age: (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

5' 4" 10"

Date of Death.

March 15th 03

Place of Death.

Fort M. A. B. B. Ave.

Cause of Death.

Typhoid Fever

By order of
J. A. Russell

Surgeon in charge

✓ 411 William F.
Leard William T.

Co E., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Coprae. Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 7409094 ✓
2 7409836 ✓
3 7409914 ✓
4 16108885 ✓
5 Apr-183-1866 ✓
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: Apr-183-66.

See also C. H. Can C. Home C. & Co. F.
12" Home C. & Co. F.

L. 1st Batt S. No. Cav. / Mo.

William J. Leard,

, Co. C, 2nd Batt. Mo. S. No. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr. 183 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 29. 1866.

"Horse and equipments were lost
at Independence, Mo. Aug. 18, 1862."

C. P. Conaizer.

L. F. Lee Co. No 3 M

William F Leard

Regt, Co. *E*, *2* *Regt* *1st* *Inf* *Cal*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl Barracks St Louis, *Sept 8*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept 8*, 1862.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn *for 23.* since \$ *4 96*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ *97*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 70*.....100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 23

Lost in Battle at Independence Mo.

Aug 11 '62: - 1 Horse

Book mark:

Beck

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William S. Hard

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1 05* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Was taken Prisoner at*

Independence Mo. Aug. 31/62

and was mustered out of

the service at Benton

Barracks St. Louis Sept

8th 1862, in compliance

Book mark *Vide - apg 183 - 1866*

W. Webster

APR 18

7409984

1891

with Special Order
No. 88, Issued by
Gen. Schofield Di-
strict of No. of date
Aug. 25 1862.

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William T. Liard

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due as Corp. from 29th April to May 31st 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark :

W. Webster

L | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William I. Seard
Sr, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo April 29, 1862.
Muster-in to date *Apr. 29*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1862

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private April 13' 1862,

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *see Co. H. Cass Co. Home*
(over)

APR 18

7409694

16.91

Guarida y P. 12^a Lane.
Inf.

Card ~~William T~~

Capt, Co. E, 2 ~~Batt~~ Mo. S. M. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Per Cinc ~~1884~~ Lang 784

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg's

and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR OF THE FBI

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Edward Williams J</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>E</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____ *to record subsequent to Aug. 10/62.*

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Prisoner case.

Copied by *W. J. 1-2-74.*

MEMORANDUM FOR PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Leard, Wm. J.	P	2	MSA		E	MR	214	En 1		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p.p. at O O O, without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.

He died Aug. 11, 62, 186 , of _____

Enrolled at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by rep ✓

✓ ⁴¹² Lee, Jesse, Jr.
Co C., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	8	9	0	✓	25
2	7	4	0	8	9	9	7	26
3	7	4	0	9	0	8	9	27
4	7	4	0	9	4	2	4	28
5								29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James L. Lee
Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* ^{*94*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted May 5*
1862

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper
Coppied.

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jesse F. Lee

Priv. Co. C

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted May*
5, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper
Copyright.

L **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

Jesse F. Lee
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In Hospital.*
Harrisonville Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Coppied

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Heade F. Lee

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

L. A. Harper
Copied.

✓ ⁴¹³ Leland Abner M.

Co. a., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Moate | Moate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7401101	25
2	7408291	26
3	7408390	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Seeland

Pt. Col., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton & Bernards Mo. Nov³¹, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53*²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse & g-*

of horse equipments \$10-

permitted horse equip-

ments from Aug 31, 62 to Mar

29 63. Horse unrecorrible

5 days in October

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

L **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

Thomas T. Leland
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 3 to Aug 3*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Permitted horse and equipments from enlistment*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Wm. L. Leland

Mo.

Abner T. Lann
Co. a, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 17 to Dec 30, 186 2

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Remarks: furnished horse
 & equipments (second
 enlistment).

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Upton T. Seane

Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, Mo., 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mo., 1862.

Where Harrisville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Upton T. Seane

✓ 414 John P. S.
Livery John P. S.

Co a., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17401120
17401193
17401343
17408433

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark

See also Capt. A. W. W. Battery M. S. M.

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Sawyer

Co. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Barrack, Mo. May 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3/31* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*
Albert Wachsman's Battery
Mo. M. May 7 1862.

Book mark: _____

Wachsman

L **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

John S. Leary

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd
Det Regt Battery May
8th 1862*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

Harwick

L
2 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm D Levery
Pt. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* *100*

Remarks: *permitted horse
& equipments. Sick
in Camp.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm D Levery
Copied.

L. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Leary

Co., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville Feb 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Feb 24, 1862

Where Harrisville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Muck

415

✓ *Lindsey William H.*

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1st Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409685	✓
2	7409772	✓
3	7409991	✓
4	16108860	✓
5	5044-A-1884	✓
6	Apr-183-1866	✓
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 5044. A. (CB) 84. Apr
183-66.

✓ See also

L 2^d Batt. S. No. Cav. No.

W. H. Lindsay

, Co. C, 2^d Batt. No. S. No. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr. 183-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 29. 1866.

Horse and equipments were lost at
Independence, Mo. Augt. 16, 1862.

E. P. Conzieser.

I | *2 Bata. Cav.* | *Mo*

Wm H Lindsey
_____, Co. *E*, *2 Bata. Mo. S.M. Cav*
_____, Reg't _____

NOTATION.

Book mark: *5044. A. 1884*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 23, 1884*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate _____ furnished.

Galley

L | 2 Batt'n Cav. | Mo. S.M.

William T. Lindsey

1 Sgt., Co. E, 2 ^{Batt'n} Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn ^{from U.S.} since \$ 11 ⁰² 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks: _____

Printed 1 Sgt Apr 29 1862 (over)
From Second Auditor's Roll.

Book mark : _____

Beck

JAN. 16.

16108860

1892.

Lost in battle at Independence
Mo. Aug 11 1862 1 Horse
10 coat 1 jacket 3 Blankets
1 Orderly's Sash 1 N. Revolver

Clothing drawn from State of Mo
#129

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Lindsey

Sergt, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ²⁵ / _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has taken prisoner at

Independence Mo. Aug 11, 1862
and was mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
Saint Louis, Sept. 8, 1862, in
compliance with Special Order

Book mark: See 5044-a-a.2.0 (E13) 24

D. Webster

MAR 18

7403951

1891

No. 8 Issued by Gen.
Schofield District of
No. of Date Aug. 23
1862.

Vide - apg-183-1866

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William W. Lindsey
Sgt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30'*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pro. to 1st Sgt.
April 29' 1862.

M. O. Roll of Co. next on which
his name appears.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D. Webster

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Lindsey

1st Lt. Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. *Apr. 29*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*th, 186*2*

Where *Kansas City*

Period *during the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private
April 13th 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *vide 5044-A-A. G. O.*
over

D. P. Webster

(E. 18)
MAY 18

7409685

1891

Lindsey, Wm. H.
S. Co. E. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Regt

..... 1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lindsey, Wm H.	<i>Battl</i> I.S. 2		M.S.M.		E	MR	814	Enl		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B. Bks., without date or signature, a
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 where he died August 11, 186
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *AK*

416
Little Samuel T.
Co *19*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 x 0 8 5 1 0
2 7 x 0 8 5 9 8
3 4 4 0 1 6 9 4
4 7 x 0 1 7 6 6
5 3 6 6 4 3 1 6 2

6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

Book Mark:

See also

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel T. Little

Put, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 Teamster

*Dec 1862 Absent without
leave since Dec 21. 62
in Kans City.*

* *Also L*

Book mark:

Stubble

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel T. Little

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Anten Barracks, Mo. Mich. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mich. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *by State of Mo.* \$ *23* 86

" " " " *by U. S.* \$ *54* 82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$85*

Value of horse equipments \$15

Furnished horse and

equipage from Jan 22

to Mich 16/63. Lost 1 Haver-

sack, 1 canteen, (over)

Book mark: _____

Tolson

MAR 17

7408766

★ 1891 ★

1 cartridge box belt
and 1 plate

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Little
Priv., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
risk of his own horse
and equipage from
June 30 to August 31.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

L 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Samuel T. Little
Priv. Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 700*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipage Feb. 19/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel T. Little

Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 19*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

✓ 417
Lobinger George.
Co E., 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Corpnal | *Corpnal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409691	2
2	7409779	3
3	7409916	4
4	16108865	5
5	Apr-183-1866	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Deck Mark: *Apr-183-66.*

✓ See also

L. 2^d Batt. S. Mo. Cav. / Mo.

George Labringier

, Co. E, 2^d Batt. Mo. S. W. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr. 1863-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 29. 1866.

Horse and equipments were lost at
Independence Mo. Aug. 11, 1862.

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Sebring
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detained prisoner at*
Independence Mo. Aug. 21st 1863
and was Mustered out of
the Service at Benton Mo.
near St. Louis in com-
pliance with Special Order

Book mark: *vide - apg - 183 - 1863*

D. H. Miller

1861

7409956

1861

No. 8th Issued by Gen.
Schofield District of
No. of Date Aug. 25
1862.

L ' 2 Battⁿ Cav. Mo S M

George Lobingier
Corp, Co. C, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; ^{from U.S.} drawn since \$ 17 ⁰⁰ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 48 100

Remarks:.....

Clothing drawn from Stat of Mo 19/18
From Second Auditor's Roll.

Book mark:.....

JAN. 16.

16108865

1892.

Prom't'd 2 Corp Apr 29 1862
Lost in Battle at Independence
on Aug 11 1862 : 1 horse, 2 shirts
2 pr drawers, 1 O Coat, 1 Blanket
1 pr socks 1 Hat 1 Blanket

JAN. 16.

16108865

1892.

Prom't'd 2 Corp Apr 29 / 862
Lost in Battle at Antietam
On Aug 11 / 862 : 1 horse, 2 shirts
2 in trousers, 10 Coal, 1 Blanket
1 in socks 1 Hat 1 Blanket

L 2 Battⁿ Cav. Mo S M

George Lobingier
Corp., Co. C, 2 Battⁿ Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn ^{from U.S.} since \$ 17 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁸ ₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 19. 1862
From Second Auditor's Roll.

Book mark: _____

JAN. 16.

16108865

1892.

Prom't'd 2 Corp Apr 29 1862
Lost in Battle at Independence
Mo Aug 11 1862 : 1 horse, 2 shirts
2 pr drawers, 1 O Coat, 1 Blanket
1 pr socks 1 Hat 1 Blanket

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Sabin
Corp, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pro. 2 Cor. April
29 1862.

C. M. O. Roll next on which
his name appears.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

O. P. Hester

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Levinger

2nd Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kennett Mo. Apr. 29, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1862

Where *Kennett City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks:

Enrolled as Private Apr. 13 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Webster

Lobingier, George
Co. E, 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		Battl								
Lobingier, George	2 ^d Co	2	M. S. M.		E	M R 814 Em 2				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p.p. at P. O's, without date or signature, as
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug. 11, 62
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ark* ✓

418

✓ Lockard, Benjamin

Co F., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410345	26
2	7410347	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Lockard
Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34.63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: No horse or equipments

Book mark:

Nesbitt

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Rockard
Ort., Co. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled and Mustered in Sept. 1/62
at Harrisonville during the
War in Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

419

Logan William

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74085-11	26
2	74085-99	27
3	74085-99	28
4	74085-99	29
5	390-6-1887	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 390.6 (cr) 87

See also

L 2^d S. M. Cav. Mo.

William Logan

, Co. B, 2^d Batt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 390. C. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich.* 16, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Summy.

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Logan

Priv., Co. G., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Incl. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on
certificate of disability*

Book mark: *Discharged over*

Johnson

MAR 17

7408834

★ 1891 ★

Jan. 5 - 1863 at
Kansas City, Mo.
Vide D. & D. R.

See 390 C.A., G. O.
(E.B.) 87 Mar 9 - 87.

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William L. Loran

Priv., Co. *13*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Loran

L 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

William Logan

Priv. Co. 15, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipment age Feb 21/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Logan
Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1862

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *over* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *See 290 C.A.S.O (E.B. Jones)*

MAR 17

7408511

* 1891 *

87 Mich. 9/87

Logan, William
Co. B2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

-----/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

256 69
 2. Battⁿ Cav. M. S. M.
 Certificate of Discharge
 OK 2nd 6-7-69 In the
 William Logan
 a Private Co. B
 2nd Cav. Regt. M. S. M.

34

Approved
 M. S. M.
 Medical Direc^r

Missouri
 Headquarters, Department of the Army
 St. Louis, December 30th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General *Smith*

W. H. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office.) 186
 Adjutant General's Office,
 Nov. 6 1863.

Duplicate sent to Division Office.
 Antwonbas

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 AGS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Aslines *William Logan* of Captain *Jacob*
Company, [B], of the 2nd Battalion *Missouri State Militia*
was enlisted by *Major W. D. Coleman* of
the *Missouri* *Regiment of State Militia* at *Kansas City Mo.*
on the *Twenty first* day of *February* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Chile of Man* in the *Kingdom* of *Great Britain*, is *Twenty five*
years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Flourid* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1840, p. 244, Rev.
Army Reg.)

He was thrown from his horse at Kansas City Mo. on the 17th
of March 1862, during a charge upon some escaping prisoners
Said Logan being a member of the Tenth Regt.
STATION: *Kansas City Missouri*
DATE: *Oct 6 1862.*

Mr. E. Moore
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Logan* of
Captain *Aslines* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1280, p. 254; also, par. 1282, p. 255, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations) a compound
Commenced fracture of the right arm, which has
taken place, but the limb is shortened. He is in my opinion disqual-
ified from earning his living by labor, one half

Thos. F. Brown
Surgeon of Post

DISCHARGED this *Fifth* day of *January* 1863, at *Kansas City Mo*
And Drunkiller Major's Bar
M. M. M. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Then—*Kansas City County Jackson* State—*Missouri*
[DUPLICATES.]

420
Long James, H.
Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2^d Lieutenant *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408050	25
2	7408138	26
3	7408239	27
4	7407888	28
5	7408347	29
6	9110-78-1113	30
7	9110-78-1113	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *9557 VS. 1883.*
9110-78-1113

See also

2" Battn.
O. M. Cav. Mo.

James H. Long
9" Lt., co. A, 2" Battn. Mo. S. M.
Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9557 U. S. 1883 with
9110 U. S. 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 3, 1883.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of 1" Lt. Co. A 2" Battn.
Mo. S. M. Cav. Vols.
Regiment.

to take effect from Apr. 20, 1867, vice

Reuben Smith, promoted

J. M.

2^d Battn.
S M. Cav. Mo.

James H. Long
1st Lt., Co. A, 2^d Battn. Mo. S M.
Cav. Vols. Regt.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9110 V. S. 1883.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 18, 1885.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieutenant,

A 2^d Battn. Mo. S M.
Cav. Vols.

to take effect from Sept. 19, 1862,
via Reuben Smith,
promoted.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

James C. Long
2nd, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Valuation of horse 130. & of horse
equipment to \$35. Promoted from private
to 2nd Lieut. Mar 17, 62 - Commissioner
same date. Promoted Commissioner 2nd
Sept 19/62. Vice Quilt Promoter

Book mark: _____

W. H. Murch

L. J. Long

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

L. J. Long
2nd, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 3*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Selected 2nd Div. Mo. 17
1862. Lost horse & equipments
in action at Mine Creek Aug 16/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Muck

L | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. B. Long

25th, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks: *provided horse & equipment. Dec ten 20*
Lieut. Mar 17 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. B. Long

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Long
26 *Mo.*, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville *Nov 17*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Nov 17, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *9110-75-1883!*

421

Long William

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

422
✓ Long William A.

Co A., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408048	25
2	7408136	27
3	7408330	28
4	7408441	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ex

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Vance
Capt. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Deton Barracks Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Deton and Commissioned*

Capt. March 17/62.

Mortally wounded in battle

at Long Jack Aug 16/62.

Died of his wounds Aug 19/62.

Pay due from Apr 30/62 to Aug 19/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Vance

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

William A Long
Capt, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 3 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in
action at the Jack Gap
16" 1862. Died of his
wounds Aug 19 - 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Long

L | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William A Long
Capt A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17th to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*permitted horse
& equipments. Deceased
Captain Mar 17 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. M. M. M. M.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William T. Long
Capt., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Wash Point Mo

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 00

Remarks: Served as private
until Mo. 17, when
elected Capt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Long, Mr. A.
Capt. A² Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Letter Cap. W. H. Long

to Batten for Mr. M.

Chapel Hill Aug 8th 62

Apologies for his conduct
and promises for the future

Chapel Hill Nov Aug 5. 1862

Col Sam Houston Jr

Comdg Sub Dist Cav Mo

Lexington, Mo

Sir.

It is with feelings of no ordinary mortification, that I look back on my conduct during my recent visit to Lexington. But a sense of duty to you, and of justice to myself impels me to do so. The circumstances are briefly these. Being under the impression that I was not to go out of town before morning, I permitted myself to drink more than I should have done, and I knew that on me to return to Chapel Hill as soon. When the orders to march, reached me from your Head Quarters, my men were scattered considerably through the town, making purchases &c as soldiers will do when they visit town as rarely as ours, particularly as in this case, when a payment has been made. I therefore had some trouble in getting my men together, and visiting this chain, with the liquor I had drunk. I conducted myself as I am now aware, very unbecomingly, and when your Adjutant visited me, treated him as I should not have done. Deeply repentant of the occurrence, I pledge myself - my honor, that it shall not be repeated, and further, I tender my apologies to yourself, and the Officers of your Command, for my unsoldier-like behavior.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt Servant

William A. Long.

Capt Co A. 24th Cav

WAL

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William A. Long
Capt of Company *A*
2 Battn Regiment of *Mo. State Militia*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William A. Long*
 Rank: *Capt.* Company: *A* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Battn. Arty.* State: *Missouri State Militia*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Index 11^a No. 23,

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

A. G. Newgent
Lt. Col. Comdg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 16, 1862,

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lone Jack, Mo.

J. J. Burroughs
 Clerk.

9-4-77 (170.)

✓ 423
Long William C.
Co A., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

4 Sergeant. 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

17408054	25
7408142	27
7408243	28
7407890	29
7408348	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 12080. B. C. B. 76. 5463. 85. 76.

See also

L | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H Long
2nd Lt, Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Eastern Barrack Mo Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 115. + of
horse equipments 15. App in ten
to 1st from ranks Mar 17/62. Pro-
moted from 4th to 2nd Lieut Sept 19/62.
Commission same date Vice Surg.
Promoted. Pay due as 4th Sgt. for horse

Book mark: 120 80 B ap 60 1862

McMurch

MAR 17

7408348

* 1891 *

And equipments from Aug 31
1862 to date of promotion Sept
19th 62. Appointed Acting 1st Lieut
-tutant Oct 3^d 1862,
by Col Catherine's Comd Post
at Sedalia. Relieved from
acting adjutant duties Dec
26/1862, by General No 5th Regt
Hil Ers / Butte Mo Dec 26/62
issued by Maj White.

* Corrected by A. M. Green, Esq.

2nd Batt
S. S. Carey Me.

William C. Jones

2nd Lt, Co. 2nd Batt Regt S. S. Carey

Office Muster-in

Dated Washington, D. C. June 16, 1877,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 19 day of Sept, 1862,

~~Date of vacancy, entry upon duty~~
~~and from which first paid.~~

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 5163 Vol. 1876

G. F. Evans

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C. Long
#1 Sgt. Co.

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App't'd Mar 17th
for purchase horse &
equipment from volunteer.
Rec'd at S. C. L. A. L.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hunter Co.
Co. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 17/62*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: *provided horse
equipments & promotion
on Sept. 17/62
(Seems enlisted & duty)*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book marks:

W. H. Smith
Copies.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William C Long
4th Sgt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mar 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

a
Long, William C

St., Co. A, 2 Batt^{on} Mo. I. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. Cr. Gedaliah
Oct. 3. 1862

J. O. Sw.

2 Batts m m c

Head qrs Seaside
Special order 3 Oct 3rd 1862
W

It Wm A Long 2nd
Battalion MSM is hereby detached
as act Capt of said Battalion,
relieving Lt Thomas, now acting
in that capacity

By order of
E C Cathwood

Col Comdr Post
I H Shelly Lt & act capt Post

424
Lydi Charles.

Co 10., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	9	4	1	2	28
2	7	4	0	9	5	6	6	29
3	7	4	0	9	6	1	0	30
4	7	4	0	7	9	1	1	31
5								32
6								33
7								34
8								35
9								36
10								37
11								38
12								39
13								40
14								41
15								42
16								43
17								44
18								45
19								46
20								47
21								48
22								49
23								50
24								51
25								52

Book Mark: *Phn - 605-68*
Phn - 603-1248

See also

L. J. Batten Mo.

Charles Ludi
Priv., Co. B, 9th Reg't Missouri McLear

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 11

1. 11. 17. 76 Honor 49.60 Bounty
100 of \$167.36 paid by certifi-
cate No. 57222 February
16, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Add. Bounty \$100 paid

W. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407915

* 1891 *

by certificate 326043
May 7, '69.

S | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Smith

Sub., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* *100*

Remarks:

*Horse & Equipments
furnished from April
11, '62.*

Sub. rolls of Co. not on file.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Charles Smith

Co. No. 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 11/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

3rd Aud. 12 22 76

Wm. C. Smith

F

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ludi

Priv., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *Mfw 3169 filed with Rbr*
6066 Rbr - 603 - 1868.

Wm. Scott

Ludi, Charles
P. Co. 2^d Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Ludi, *Not dead*
Co. I 2nd Maine Cavalry.
M. S. M. De Lipinide
Died August 11. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Charles Ludi was enrolled on the 11
 day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.
Batt. 1st Cary S. M.

Mr Scott
 This is no
 Account - The
 Roll does not
 show him Dead

Mr

Aug. 25/96.

the war, ^{in Mo} and
 the 14
ville Mo.
Cary S. M.
^{in Mo} On the
war. Batt. regiment, for the
 he is reported

Appointed Dead August 11. 1862

Chas. F. Drake
Asst. Adj. General

(187)

Has
 m

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Charles Ludi was enrolled on the 11
 day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.
 in Company L, 2^d ^{Batt} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, ^{in Mo} and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 14
 day of April, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo.,
 in Company L, 2^d ^{Batt} Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. ^{in Mo} On the
^{out} Muster Roll of Company L, of that ^{Batt} Regiment, for the
 month of dated Sept 16, 1862, he is reported
 Private. Died August 11. 1862

Chas. D. Smith
 Asst. Adj. General

(157)

NAS
 mm

✓ 425
Ludi Jacob.

Co 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

8. Corporal. | 3. Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7409xx2

2 7409x56

3 7409611

4 7409926

5 Roz-559-1866

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: *Plm-605-68*

Plm-603-1868 *Roz-559-1866*

See also

L' 2^d Battln.
S. M. Garry Mq.

Jacob Ludi
Avl., co D, 2^d Battln. Mq.
S. M. Garry.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Log- 559-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 21st, 1866

Lost horse and equipments
August 11, 1862 at Independ-
ence, Mo. by reason of
capture by the enemy in
battle, said place and date.

W. A. G. A. G.

2 | *2* | *10*

Mo.

Jacob Ludi
3rd Co. 10th Regt Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept. 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1, 1862.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*29.38*100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost one Horse & Equip-*

ments, one overcoat, one

jacket, one pair pants, 2 shirts,

one blanket, one Infantry

coat, one hat, one blouse.

The Horse & Horse equip-

Book mark:

Wm. L. Ludi

MAR 17

7407926

★ 1891 ★

ments, arms & clothing placed on these rolls against the name of this man were private property; the arms were purchased by this man; the clothing is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the company was organized.

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lude

Corp., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* *100*

Remarks:

Appointed 8 Corp.
April 14, '62. Horse & equip-
ments furnished from
April 2, '62

No sub. coll. of C.D. on file.

Book mark:

Amos Lude

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Ludi
Corp., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 6 100

Remarks Served as private
until the 14 of April when
elected 1st Corp. Horse & Horse
equipments furnished from
April 2 '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Lud.

S'gt, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *140 Horse & equipments*

over

Amos Scott

MAR 18

7409442

1891

captured by the enemy
at Independence, Mo.,
Aug. 11, '62 vide Log. 559-
66 - Aug. 21, '66.

Mfn 31, '69 filed with Rbn
605.64. Rbn - 603-1868.

Ludi, Jacob
Co. 102 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ludi, Jacob	Corp 2	Battl	MSM 6	D		Mc R	814	Ent		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
Appears on roll of pp. at D B M, without date or signature, as
 Admitted to Hospital at *having been captured at Independence, Mo.*
 where he died *Aug 11, 62*, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by *act* ✓

426
✓ Lundy. Elias.

Co a., 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	1	2	9	2	28
2	7	4	0	1	3	9	1	27
3								26
4								25
5								24
6								23
7								22
8								21
9								20
10								19
11								18
12								17
13								16
14								15
15								14
16								13
17								12
18								11
19								10
20								9
21								8
22								7
23								6
24								5
25								4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias Lundy

Pt. A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 27, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse 90-

of horse equipments 105

furnished horse equipments

from Mar 19/62 to July 20/63.

(Enr. & Mustered in Aug. 12/62 at San-

eight for, during the war in Mo. 2nd)

Book mark:

Wm. Lundy

L

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elia Tandy
Ct, Co. *4*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *furnished horse and equipments from enlistment.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

427
Luttan Clark

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 4 0 9 x 8 1
2 7 x 0 9 x 6 1
3 7 x 0 9 6 x 9
4 7 x 0 7 9 0 7

5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark: 605-68 Nov-603-1868

See also

L | S. Batin | Mo.

Wart Lutton

Col., Co. 10, 9th Batin Reg't Missouri Imbar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 enlistment ; drawn since \$ 22.90 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks None. Horse equipments
furnished from April 3rd con-
til Aug. 11th when taken by
the enemy. Mustered out
Sept. 16th by Col. Conrick
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Clay Sutton

Co. D, Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *35* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments
furnished from April
5, '62.*

*Latest Muster Roll of Co. D
on file.*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Clark, Lathan

Det., Co. N., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 5, 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Amos Smith

L | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Clark, Lutton

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mpr 31/69 filed with Rhs
800. 68. Rbn - 603 - 1868.

Wm. L. Scott

428

Lutton Clark.

Co D; 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Lutton	28	Clark
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

⁴²⁹
Mabery, William R.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark

See also

⁴³⁰
+ Mabry William R.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408518	25
2	7408606	26
3	7408701	27
4	7407994	28
5	7408807	29
6	Maar-971-1866	30
7	36643174	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark Maar-971-1866

See also

M | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William R. Mabry
Pvt., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 Sept 13. 62
Benton Baracks Mo. by
S.O. No 88 St Louis Mo. Aug
25. 62 Brig Genl Schofield
commanding. Mustered
out of service having been
made prisoner by the
enemy Aug 16. 62 at
Independence Mo.

Book mark :

Struble

2^d Battlu.
M. S. M. Cavy. M. G.
William A. Mabey
Capt., Co. B, 2^d Battlu. M. G.
S. M. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Maar-971-1866*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 3^d, 1866

"Horse and Equipments
captured at Independence
Mo., August 11, 1862."

A. A. Kautz

M. 10th 100th M. Cas. **Mo.**

William P. Oakley

W. C. 6th 100th Reg't Missouri *M. Cas.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 10, 1862
St. Louis Mo. *Sept. 8*, 1862

Muster-out to date *Sept. 8*, 1862

Last paid to *Sept. 10, 1862*
June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43.62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Valuation of horses100.

" " " Equipments93.40

Provision lost in horse & Equipments

Account for 21 lbs. one 5 incl

Rendered

Book mark:.....

C. H. Hoff

W.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William R. Mabry

Priv., Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mich. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *taken prisoner at
Independence, Mo. Aug 11/62
Paroled: Mustered out at
Benton Barracks, Sept 8-
1862.*

Book mark: _____

W. Mabry

711

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William F. Main

Priv, Co. 15, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
at Benton Barracks.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William B. Davis
Sis., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& horse equipments
Feb. 15/62. Dick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William R. Maier

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 18*, 1862

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Maar-971-1866*

Mabry J. M. R.
P, Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Navy William R

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Bailey</i>										
<i>Mabry</i>										
<i>Mabry William R</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Battr</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>S.M.C.</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Miss. Roll</i>	<i>814</i>	<i>enc</i>	<i>1</i>

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 appears on roll of P.P. at Benton Barracks Mo. without date or signature
 admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____
 detailed at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.
no further record

Copied by _____

2431

Macaully, Elijah
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

see Macaully, Elijah

Book No. 183-1866.

See also

✓ 432
Maiden. Nathan J
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	0	6	8	2
2	7	4	1	0	1	5	2	2
3	7	4	1	0	2	3	8	2
4	7	4	1	0	3	2	4	2
5	7	4	1	0	4	0	3	2
6								2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hatman J. Maiden

Ort, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments from Apr. 10/62 to Mar 16/63. Was paid to Aug. 31/62 except back pay due from Apr. 10/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of horse & equipments. Stop one certificate (over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410403

1891

Value of Horse	\$100.00
" " Horse equipments "	15.00

7th | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen S. Maiden
Pr., Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Am

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Station S. Maiden

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$73.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Am

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nathan J. Maiden

P. 4, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan Maiden
Cvt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 13 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Filed with Nathan J. Maiden

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

433
Majors, Benjamin
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408910	26
2	7409002	27
3	7409094	28
4	7409185	29
5	7409285	30
6	7409325	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Hayes -
Privt, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Kansas Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$ 5.00*

Value of horse equipment \$ 5.00. Furnished horse and equipments from Aug 31/62 March 29/63 and had them in service

Book mark: _____

C A Harper

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Majors
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and Equip-
ments. On extra
duty as Co. Black-
smith since enlist-
ment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L A Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin Majors
Pvt. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished*

horse and equipments
valued at 60.

An extra duty - as per

Blacksmith since

enlistment

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin Mayors
Pri' Co, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments valued at
\$60.00 An extra
duty as Sec. Black-
smith since Apr
16 1862 entitling
as shown on roll.

Book mark: _____

W A Harper

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Majors
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L A Harper
Copyright

522

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin Majors
Dw, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Lea Harper

434
Maloney, John F.
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

⁴³⁵
* *Malony John F.*
Co *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408108	26
2	7408201	27
3	7408297	28
4	7408396	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John F. Maloney
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Feb 3, 186*3.*

Muster-out to date

Feb 3, 186*3.*

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33.06* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Valuation of horse \$50

*of horse equipments \$8 furnished
horse equipments from April 1862
Aug 16 62. Clothing account not
settled since enlistment for horse
equipments in that branch April
1862. not included*

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

John F. Mair
Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 3 to Aug 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments since May 1st 1862. Taken prisoner at the Jack and Parker.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Mair

M. J. M. 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

John J. M. M. 2
Pt. Co. L., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(348) Copyist.

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Maloney

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hermannville *Mar 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1862.

Where *Hermannville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Maloney

✓ 436
Maloy Barney
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 4 0 8 6 3 6 2

17 4 0 8 7 0 2

17 4 0 8 7 7 0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Barner Malou

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Feb 3*, 1863.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *by State of Mo.* \$ *23 86* 100

" " " " *by U. S.* \$ *53 42*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 10* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Turnished horse*

and equipage from

Aug. 31/62 to Dec. 20 62

Lost canteen, cap, coat

bayonet, cartridge box

belt, screw driver, water

over

Book mark: _____

Tolson

MAR 17

7408770

★ 1891 ★

and plate

(Age 28. Enrolled Feb. 8.
1862 at Kansas City forthwith
4m. in April 5 '62 at
Kansas City.)

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Garner Wain

Co. 12, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
Pay due for use and
cost of his own horse
and equipment from
June 30 to Aug 31/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(100)

Tolson

Copy

Mr

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Barney Maloy
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*
horse equipage
Feb. 8/62

1st Muster Roll of Co. file
Name not borne in Co. in Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

437
Maloy Thomas

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	8	6	3	7	28
2	7	4	0	8	7	0	7	29
3	7	4	0	8	8	2	7	30
4								31
5								32
6								33
7								34
8								35
9								36
10								37
11								38
12								39
13								40
14								41
15								42
16								43
17								44
18								45
19								46
20								47
21								48
22								49
23								50
24								51
25								52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Maloy

Priv, Co *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Dec. 10/62 by Maj. White under Special order to Muster out the Battalion

(Age 30. Enrolled Feb. 7 '62

Book-mark: at Kansas City for the loss of m. in April 5 62 at Kansas City.)

Tolson

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Maion

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of his own horse & equipage from June 30 to Aug 31/62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Thomas

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Maloy

B. Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipage Feb. 1/62*

1st Muster Roll on file.

Name not borne on Com. in Roll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *And 11-5-73*

438

Mangan, Michael

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	9	9	4	2	
2	7	4	0	9	8	4	7	
3	7	4	0	8	0	7	2	
4	7	4	0	9	9	8	2	
5	Maar - 966 - 1866							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark: Maar - 966 - 1866.

See also

2^d Battlu.
M. S. McGary, M.
Michael Mangar
Capt., Co. C, 2^d Regt. Battlu, M.
S. McGary

NOTATION.

Book mark: mangar-966-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 1st, 1866

"Horse and equipments lost
in action at Independence
Mo., August 11, 1862."

as sent

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Morgan

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has taken Prisoner at*

Independence Mo. Aug 11, 1862

and was mustered out of the

service at Benton Barracks

St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862, in

compliance with Special

Book mark: *Horse and equip mntn* (over)

J. W. Water

MAR 18

7403985

1891

Order No. 88 Issued
by Gen. Schofield
District of Mo. of
date Aug 25 1862

lost in action at In-
dependence Mo. Aug. 11.
1862 - Vide Map 966-
1866.

W. H. Smith

Mo.

Private

Co. 3, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf. Vol.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 15, 1865

Muster-out to date

March 15, 1865

Last paid to

Wm. H. Smith, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$12.55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Due to 1st Reg't Missouri Inf. Vol.

Valuation of arms & equipments

Lost in Battle at Independence

Mo. Aug. 11, 65, & all equipments

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

A | **2** Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Michael Morgan
Pr & Co., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DFC 1862

Book mark:

(358)

D. Webster

Copyist,

M | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Michael Hangan
Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., April 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

D. Webster

⁴³⁹
+ Maphet, William

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410064	25
2	7410153	27
3	7410239	28
4	7410325	29
5	7410438	30
6	Maar-1136-1866	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Maar-1136-1866.

See also

M ^{Battle} 2 *Mo. Cav.* *Mo.*
William H. Maplet
, Co. I, 2 ~~Batt~~ Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Maar-1136-1866*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 10*, 1867.

Horse killed and equipments
captured in action at Lone
Jack Mo. Aug-16, 1862.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Maphet

Art, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark Mo, *Mar. 31*, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64 85* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Lexington Mo Jan 9/63 of Typhoid fever

Book mark:

Horse killed and equipments captured in action at Lone Jack Mo
Nesbitt (over)

MAR 18

7410438

1891

Aug. 1/62 Tide Gaug 1136
1866.

711 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Wapsett
Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wapsett
Original

Am

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H. Maphett

Pvt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$38.00

Lost horse + equipments at battle of Lone Jack Aug. 16/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H. Maphke

Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

AM | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Mappett
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 10*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Filed with William, (or William H.)
Mappett

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Maphet, Jm H.
Co. *F* 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 10., 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Maphet was enrolled on the 10 day of April, 1862, at Hammondville, in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt} Regiment of Mo. I. M. Gar- Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 5 day of May, 1862, at Independence Mo., in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt} Regiment of Mo. I. M. Gar Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Master ^{By} Roll of Company I, of that ^{Batt} Regiment, for the month of dated March 31st, 1863, he is reported William Maphet "Died at Lexington -
in Mo. Jan'y. 9-1863 of Typhoid Fever."

Attest
Chas. D. Cook

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(187)

SDX
BMK

440

Maphett, William H

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

see Maphett, William H

Book Mark: Mar 1136-1866

See also

✓ ⁴⁴¹ Markham. John S.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17408517	26
17408605	27
17408700	28
17408769	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Markham

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack, Va. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Feb 31, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled_____, 186 ; **drawn since** \$_____163

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *by State of Mo.* 23.00
" " " " *by " " " " " "* 31.75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100³

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Value of row, £90.

Value of roose equipments, P-5
furnished roose and equip-
age from Aug. 31/62 to
Mch. 29/63. Lost 1 bayonet
& 1 plate

Book mark: _____

(881)

Copyright

Mc

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Markham
Priv. Co. *132* Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Pay due for use and

risk of his own horse

and equipage from

June 30 to Aug. 31, 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Markham
Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *43* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*
Shorse equipage
Feb 24 62 Dick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Tolson

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Marsham
Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Kansas City, Mo, Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5,* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 21*, 1862

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65*^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Next Roll is May or June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

442
Marsh, Francis

Co 20, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 4 0 9 4 8 9
2 7 4 0 9 5 7 3
3 7 4 0 9 6 7 6
4 7 4 0 9 7 7
5 1444-A-1885

6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

Book Mark: 1444-A - 1885
M for 31. '69 filed with Rev 885-1885

See also

M 2 Battⁿ S. M. bay Mo.

Francis Marsh

Co. D. 2 Battⁿ S. M. bay.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1444 - A - 1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 14, 1885.

Mustered out with detachment
and paid to include September 8,
1862 date to which detachment
was paid on discharge.

Campbell
CAPTAIN.

Mo. | I. Patton | Mo.

Francis Marsh

Col., Co. D, I. Patton Reg't Missouri S. M. Bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Porter Paracks, Mo, Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8²⁴ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipments.

At home

The horse & horse equip-
ments, arms & clothing
placed on this roll
against the name of

Book mark: Claim for bounty and

and

W. H. L. L.

MAR 17

7407947

1891

clothing pay disallowed
by Sett. No. - 93993 -
May 1888.

Remarks

this man was private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the amount stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis Marsh

Plt., Co. K, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Horses & Equipments
furnished from April
6, '62. Absent on detached
service.

Last Roll of Co. on file

Book mark:

Amos Scott

May '2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Francis Murch

Pvt., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st to April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Francis Murch absent without leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis Marsh

Out., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr. 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 6

, 186*2*.

Where

Harrisonville, Mo.

Period

years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark

See 1444-A-1885

Apr 31, 69 filed with

Amos Scott

Mar. L. Francis

P. Co. 19, 2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marsh Francis	P	2	Mo.	SMC	D	AB. Mrs. Gentry Com. of Prisoners			5	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____
 where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186
 Paroled at _____

Am. 521259

Copied by

EBH 12/1/54

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Marsh, Francis	P	^{Battel} 2	MSM	Co D		MR	814	En 1		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Appears on roll of p.p. at B Oke, without date or signature,

Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo,

where he died August 11, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by

✓

443

Martin, Andrew

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408514	25	1
2	7408602	26	
3	7408698	27	
4	7407992	28	
5	7408805	29	
6	Maar-947-1866	30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark: Maar - 947 - '66

See also

2. Battl
M M. S. McCas Mo.
Andrew Martin
Co. B 2 Battl S. M. Cav. Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mar-947-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 30 , 1866

"Horse and equipments
lost in action at
Independence Mo.
Aug. 11. 1862."

J. F. Brock

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew Martin

Priv., Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*

Independence, Mo. Aug. 1862

Paroled - Mustered out at

Benton Barracks Sept. 8 -

1862

Book mark: *Nov. 2, 66 Horse (car)*

John

MAR 17

7408805

* 1891 *

and equipments lost
in action at Independencia,
Mex. Aug. 11/62 Vide Maar-
947-66

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 (San Francisco)
 St. Louis Mo. Feb. 2, 1862

21. 8 1869.
8th September 1869.

June 30, 1862.

Lost settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horses 185.
" " " Equipments 30.40
Prisoned last six Horses & Equipments
Overcoat & Blanket

Book mark:

(319)

Copyright.

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Martin
Priv Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
at Benton Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

Luman
Clerk

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Martin
Priv, Co. 13, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....32 700

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Feb. 11/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew Martin

Private, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 11*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *4* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25*^{*50*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks: _____

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Martin Andrew
P, Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Pinewall off 393.400. Rec Aug 7. 19. Ret'd Sep 11/69
Pin can 576501. Lowe. Jan 6. 59*

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Martin, Andrew P		2	MSM		B	MR	814	En	1	

died at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.
 appears on roll of p. p. at P O Ks, without date or signature, as having
 been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug 11. 62
 he died _____, 186____, of _____
 died at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.
 No later record.

Copied by *ack* ↓ *lover*

✓
444
Martin, Leander
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	0	6	5	2
2	7	4	1	0	1	4	4	2
3	7	4	1	0	2	3	5	2
4	7	4	1	0	3	2	1	2
5	7	4	1	0	3	6	5	2
6	3	6	6	4	3	1	8	2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Leander Martin
Pvt, Co F, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 absent detached
and left at Hospl in
Sedalia to take care of
John Deal.

July 1862 absent nurse
in Hospl at Sedalia

Aug 1862 absent detached
on extra duty in Hospl
at Sedalia since June 62

Book mark : _____

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Martin

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Brs. Mo. Mar. 31, 1862 3

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1862 3

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862 2

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 44 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments from Apr. 1/62 to Mar. 29/63.

Promoted 2 Sgt. from the ranks Dec. 19/62

Stop one basket.

(over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410365

1961

Value of	Horse	\$100.00
"	Horse equipments	8.00

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Reander Martin

Plt, Co. *I*

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Seander Martin

Pr., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$70.00
Absent as nurse in Hsopl. Sedalia
Pay due as Hsopl. Nurse from June 5 to July 10.

Book mark:

Nerbitt

Copyist.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leander Martin
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from May 17/62 - Absent has service in hospital at Sedalia Mo.*

Book marks:

Nesbitt

Approved

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leander Martin

Pvt.

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

Martin, Leander

Co. *F*, 2 *Battalion*, *U.S.M. Rea.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 14th 13.

Newgent, A. G. Late St. Col.
and others.

Recommending Mr.
Seander Martin for
a position in the
Colored Regiment.

T. 2. C. M. S. M.

Kansas City Mo
Sept 14th / 63

We The undersigned take pleasure in
recommending "Mr Leander Martin" to you
for Examination, preparatory to receiving
a Commission. and be assigned to duty in -
The Military Service of the "United States".
Mr Martin has served faithfully as a Sergeant
of Co (G). 3rd Battalion Cav. Mo. Inf. Mo. and proved
an Exemplary Soldier, receiving an honorable
Discharge March 31st / 63

A. G. Kiersey (Late)
Lt Col 2nd Batt^{on} Cav. Mo. Inf. Mo
A. J. Garner (Late), Lieut. Col.

Head Ltrs Post Kas City Mo
September 15th / 1863

I fully endorse the above recom-
mendation I have been acquainted
with Sergt Martin for seven years
he is an uncompromising Union man
and radical anti Slavery of fine abilities

a good education and a man whose
whole soul is interested for the success
of the government in crushing the
present rebellion.

W. H. Williams Major
10th Reg Kas Vols Comd
Fort Kas City
Mo

445
Martin, William C

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408303	26
2	7408392	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Martin
Co. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Enter Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *457* 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse*

\$85 - + of horse equip-

ment \$10 - promised

horse equipment

from Aug 31/62 to Feb

20/63.

Book mark: *over*

W. C. Martin

MAR 17

7408392

★ 1891 ★

(Age 20: Enrolled &
M. in Aug. 12 1862
as Lexington Mo. for
" during war in Mo.")

May | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Martin

Bt A, Co. *A*, **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *permitted horse
& equipment from
enlistment.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: *C*

Chase

446
+ Marton, James
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	9	8	+	1	2
2	7	4	0	9	9	0	2	3
3	7	4	0	9	9	1	3	4
4								5
5								6
6								7
7								8
8								9
9								10
10								11
11								12
12								13
13								14
14								15
15								16
16								17
17								18
18								19
19								20
20								21
21								22
22								23
23								24
24								25
25								26
26								27
27								28
28								29
29								30

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Marton

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov 31, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3/68* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Never furnished horse
sick in Hospital
Kansas City since
Aug 11/62.*

over

Book mark: _____

J P Webster

MAR 18

7409943

1891

(Age 18. Enrolled Feb. 24th
1862 at Kansas City for
3 yrs unless sooner Discharged
& m. in April 29th 62 at
Kansas City.)

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Houston
Priv. &

Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent sick
at Kansas City

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

M | 2 Battⁿ S M Cav | Mo.

James⁺ Morlon

Pt., Co. E, 2 Battⁿ Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Filed with James Marton

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(358)

Henry
Comp^d Corr.

447
Masner, George G.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 4 0 9 7 + 7 25

2 7 4 0 9 8 + 9 26

3 7 4 0 9 9 9 27

4 16 10 8 8 8 8 28

5 Masz-569-1866 29

6 30

7 31

8 32

9 33

10 34

11 35

12 36

13 37

14 38

15 39

16 40

17 41

18 42

19 43

20 44

21 45

22 46

23 47

24 48

25 49

Book Mark: Masz-569-'66.

See also

M.

2^d Battalion
S. M. Cav.

No.

Geo. G. Massey.

, Co. E, 2^d Batt Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: Marz 569. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 4th, 1866.

This man together with his horse
and equipments were captured at
Independence Mo. August 11 1862

A. M. Muzzey

M 2 (all?) Pa. 1st Regt

Sergeant J. H. Harn:
Regt. Co. E, 2nd ^{*1st*} *Regt. No. 1 in Car*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *x* _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn ^{*from US*} since \$ *19 23* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll.
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *3 5* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *3 2 40* 100

Remarks: _____

** Sick at Stanton Kansas. Lost in
Battle at Independence Mo.
Aug 11 '62, 1 Horse*

Book mark: _____

A 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George G. Wagner
Priv E, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner*
at Independence Mo Aug 11/62
and was mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
St Louis Sept. 8 "1862 in com-
pliance with Special Order
Cook's mark: *G. O. Horse valued at*
(over)

D. P. Webster

MAR 18

7409990

1891

No. 88. Issued by Gen
Schofield District of
No. 1 of Date Aug 25
1862

#65⁰⁰ captured by the
enemy Aug. 11th 1862.
Vide Marz. - 569-66

A ' **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George G. Spencer
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

A | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George G. Hasner

Cri, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 29, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 29, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 1862

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years

Valuation of horse, *\$65⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

.....

G. P. Webster

Masner, Geo. G.

P. Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

2nd And Capt Wm Adams Dec 24th

MEMORANDUM FROM THE RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Harner, Geo. G.	P	Battl 2	M.S.M	E		M R	814	En 2		

Captured at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B. Pks., without date or signature, and
 Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 where he died Aug 11, 62, 186 _____, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 _____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by ack 1 (over)

448
Masner, Napoleon
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	9	7	X	2	
2	7	4	0	9	8	X	X	
3	7	X	0	9	9	1	1	
4	7	4	0	9	9	X	0	
5	Masg-723-66							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark: Masg - 723 - 1866.

See also 14 Kansas Cav.

In 2nd Mo. Inf.
Apoleon Maone
Co. E, 1st Regt Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Maone-723-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Dec. 16, 1871.

Horse and Equipments
captured by the enemy Aug.
11, 1862, at Independence
Mo.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Napoleon Haenel,
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Mem Paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *59.82* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse
and Equipments and
had them in the service
from April 21/62 to
March 16" 1863

Book mark:

4.5.0 Dec. 19, 1871
(over)

W. Webster

MAR 18

7409940

1891 *

su Hacz. = 723-1866.

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Napoleon Warner
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER (111)

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Napoleon Jaenes

Pvt. E.

, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

16

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Napoleon Haener

Crit, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

W. H. Weber

✓ 449
Mason, George

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 7408519	26
✓ 7408607	27
✓ 7408702	28
✓ 7407995	29
✓ 7408808	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M***2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.****Mo.***George* (Mason)**Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Benton Barracks, Mo., March 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at**Independence, Mo. Aug. 11/62**Paroled. Mustered out**at Benton Barracks**Sept. 8-1862.**Taken from Muelde for July 2, Aug*

Book mark: _____

T. L. Luman

W. H. Patton
1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Mo.

General Patton

1st Regt. Mo. Inf. Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st *Jan* *1862* *St Louis Mo.* *Feb. 8, 1862*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 8, 1862*

Last paid to *8th September 1862*
June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse \$45.

" " " Equipments 25.00

Principals lost his Horse & Equipments

Overcoat & Blanket

Book mark:

C. H. Haff
Regt.

W | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Mason

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of
war at Benton
Barracks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

George Mason

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipment Feb. 22/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Mason

Priv, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *4* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Next Roll in May & June 62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Tolson

Mason, George
Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mason, George	P 2	Batt	M S M		B	M R 814 En 1				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B Bks, without date or signature.
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 where he died Aug 11, 62 _____, 186 , of _____
 Schooled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ack* ✓

✓ 459
Mason, James M
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	7408106	26
2	7408198	27
3	7408295	28
4	7408361	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

711 **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

Alma M. Cairn
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sept 1st 1863, 1863.
Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.
Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24⁰⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7⁴⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$90 - 7
horse equipments \$10 - 00 Permitted
horse & equipments from Mar 1, 63
to Mar 29 63. Still for valuation
pilot, 1 Cap. pench.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Mason
R. A., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 3 to May 31*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse and equipments.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Warwick*

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Mason
R. A., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments. Horse
shot while on picket by
enemy, Mar 26 1862.
Appraised at forty
dollars.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Mason

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1862.

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

451
Mason, John
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409483	2
2	7409467	3
3	7409461	4
4	7409461	5
5	Rep 279.053.	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark Mfr 31. 69 filed with 600-1545

See also

M. 2nd Batt'n. Mc.
A.M. Cav.

John Mason,
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Batt'n Mo. A.M.
Cav. Vols.

NOTATION

Book mark: R. & P. 279053.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 17, 1891.

It has this day (April 17, 1891,)

been determined by this Department from evidence

furnished by the Second
Auditor of the Treasury

that this man was must-
ered out of service on a
detachment muster out
roll Sept. 8, 1862, & paid to
include that date

A. G. Neuhart.

M | 2^d Bullin | Mo.
John Mason
Cpt., Co. 10, 2^d Bullin Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35¹¹ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Detained in Hospital
Nurse since June 30, '62.

Extra pay due from said
date to 11th day of August.

The Horse & Horse equip-
ments, Arms & clothing.

Book mark:

MAR 17

7407961

1891

placed on their rolls
against the name of
this man were private
property; the arms were
purchased by this man;
the clothing is charged
in the account stated
on this roll. No settlement
of clothing has been made
since the company was
organized.

Mo | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | Mo.

John Mason
Plt, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On extra duty at
Hospital.

Last Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Mason
Sgt., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 14 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Amel Scott

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Mason

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *25* years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Apr. 3, '69 - filed with John*
Ron - 625-661 - R.P. 272,052.

Wm. H. Sax

✓ 452
Mason, Thomas C.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	7408134	25
2	7408153	26
3	7408254	27
4	7408442	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

M | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas C. Mason

Regt. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mo. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*48*^{*24*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*40*}100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *died of disease in the*
at Benton Barracks, St Louis Mo
Mar 19/63. Pay due from Apr 30/62 to
Mar 14/63. Clothing account not settled
since enlistment. \$48 for 1 Cap pouch

Book mark:

[Signature]

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.**

Thomas Mason

Muscia, A., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse & Equipments
on detach service at
Kansas City Mo*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. M.

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

Miller, C. M. C.
Miller, Co. **2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* *100*

Remarks: *mustered here
& equipment after
Apr 15 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. E. M. C.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Main

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville, *Nov 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 1862.

Where *Harrisville Mo*

Period *1 yr* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chenich

Mason, Thos. G.

~~Regt.~~ Co. A, 7th Regt. ~~Inf.~~ Batt. 7th S. M.

14

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (~~Office~~) /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 2

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Inw. 325 - Hd. 8. No 2

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Thomas Mason

late of Company (A), 2^d Batt

Regiment of M. S. M. who died

at Hosp No 2 B. B. C.

the 19 day of March 1865.

Rec'd the within effects
of my father Thos. Mason

March 17/63

his
Lieut. M. X. Mason
mark

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Musician *Thomas Mason* late of
Captain _____ Company (*A*), of the *2^d Batt*
Regiment *M & M* was enlisted by _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186_____,
to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
in the State of _____ is _____ years of age,
_____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
died in *Hop No 2* at *Benton Barracks*
the *19* day of *March* 186*5*.
Cause of death *Typhoid*

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
 _____ deceased, and are in
 store at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Benton Barracks
March 18 1863

1889
 ration.
 J. G. Hall, Eng. in charge

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1720
"H" "S"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —
Thomas C Mason

Drayton of Company *A*

2 Regiment of *Gov Batt Mo S M*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died March 14/1863

*Dr J. P. referred
to 2d Auditor
May 13 1863*

Effects sent Son

COMPLETED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
R.H.S.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas C Mason
 Rank: Bugler Company: A Regiment: 2
 Arm: Car Batt State: Mo S M
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Phtisis Pulmonalis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg Hqs Soldier's
Vol 20/863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Smith

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 19/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benton Bks Mo

B Yettenger
Clerk.

Thomas C. Macon

Co. A's - 1st Sath. M. Cary

S. M.

Died March 19. 1848.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 4th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Thomas C. Mason was enrolled on the 17th day of March, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo. in Company A, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. Cavy. I. M. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 17th day of March, 1862, at Harrisonville Mo. in Company A, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. Cavy. I. M. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the ^{Out} Master's Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the month of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported A Sufferer. Died of disease in Hospital at Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo. March 19. 1863.

Adj. Genl.

(187)

N.A.S.

Thomas C. Mason

Priv. A. 2. M^e Batt.

March 13. 63

Benton Brn^d

St. Louis M^e

✓



4068 B 2

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased,

Thomas C. Mason

Rank,

Private

Name of Regiment,

8th Batt. M. S. M.

Name of Company,

A

Age, (if known,)

Height of Deceased,

5 ft. 10 in.

Date of Death,

March 19 - 1865

Place of Death,

Hosp. No 2 Brooks, Mo

Cause of Death,

Pleuro-Pneumonia

By order of
J. A. Russell
Surgeon in charge
McCormick

453

Mastererson, John

Co *L*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409486	28
2	7409570	29
3	7409677	30
4	7407946	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: *Apr 31. 69 filed with* *603-1145* *605-65*

See also

116 | 2^d Batt'n | **Mo.**

John Masterson
Pvt., Co. D, 2^d Batt'n Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Penton Barracks Mo, Sept. 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 8, 1862.

Last paid to June 20, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30¹⁸ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Lost one horse in action

June 12 '62, one Aug. 11 '62

The horse & horse equipments, arms & clothing
placed on these rolls
against the name of

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

MAR 17

7407946

★ 1891 ★

This man were private property; the arms were purchased by this man; the clothing is charged in the amount stated on this roll. No settlement of clothing has been made since the company was organized.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Masters

Plt., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipments*
from April 13, '62 until
June 12, '62 when killed
in battle.

Name appears in 'Present'
column on Roll.

See Roll of G. in file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

22 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Maclean
Pvt., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 14 to April 30, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks Horse & Horse equipments
furnished from April 13

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Maderson
Priv., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 13, 1862.

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Doc's mark: Mfn 3/69 filed with Rbn

605-64 Rbn-603-7868

Amos Scott

Masterson, John
Co. D 2 Bat. Maj. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Masterson, John	P 2	Battl	MSM	6	9	MR	844	Em 1		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B. B's, without date or signature, as
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo., Aug
 where he died 11, 1862 , 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *AKR* ✓

454
Matener, Phillip
Co E ; 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Matener, Phillip

Book Mark:

See also

455
Mathew, Francis

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17409487	26
17409571	27
17409655	28
1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	51
24	52
25	53

Book Mark 31. 69 / 100

See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis Matthews

Prs., Co. 10, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Last Roll of Co. in file.

Book mark:

Amos Scott

M.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Shaw

Pos., Co. *N*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Horse & horse equipments
furnished from April 14, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Shaw

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis Mathew

Plt, Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo., Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 14, 1862.

Where

Harrisonville, Mo.

Period

years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Mfn 3169 filed with Plt*
Wm H. Scott - 603-1868.

Wm H. Scott

456

Matthews, Francis

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

see Matthews, Francis

Book Mark:

See also

457
Matuer, Philip

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

See Matuer, Phillip

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

458
Matur, Philip

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

+ 459
Maturro, Phillip
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7409750	25
7409852	27
7408020	28
7409989	29
16108887	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M 120 Mⁿ Cav 1st S M

Philip M. Lure

Pat, Co. E, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Reg't 1st S M Cav

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penta Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date x _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since from US 12 ²⁵ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 33 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁵ 100

Remarks: _____

Sick at Mansfield Kansas. Lost in

Battle of Independence Mo Aug 11 1862

1 horse

Book mark: _____

Beck

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Natuso

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15⁸⁶* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at*

Independence Mo Aug 11/62
and was mustered out of the
service at Benton Barracks
St. Louis Sept. 8' 1862 in
compliance with Special Or
(over)

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

AR 18

7403989

1891 *

der No. 88. Issued by
Gen. Schofield District
of No. of date Aug.
25th 1862.

Wm. J. Matton Mo.

Matton

Co. E, 6th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 16, 1865

Muster-out to date

Feb. 16, 1865

Last paid to

Money paid, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *See Note on back of roll*

Valuation of horse..... \$15.00

" " Equipment..... \$2.40

Lost in Battle at Independence Mo.

Aug. 11, 64. H. & Equipments

O. Co. 6th Reg't

Book mark:

a corrected longobinus, Ex

H '2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Philip Hatter
Priv &, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30'*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. Webster

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillips, Maturo

Pvt, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Kansas City

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$400

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Filed with Phillips Maturo

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Webster

Mature Phillip
P, Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mature, Phillip	P	2	MSH		E	MR	814	En 2		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p.w. at B.P.K. without date or signature

Admitted to Hospital as _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,

where he died Aug. 11, 62, 186 , of _____

Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by ack ✓

⁴⁶⁰
Mawhore, John
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 4 0 8 5 6 2 28

2 7 4 0 8 6 5 7 27

3 7 4 0 8 7 6 7 26

4 25

5 24

6 23

7 22

8 21

9 20

10 19

11 18

12 17

13 16

14 15

15 14

16 13

17 12

18 11

19 10

20 9

21 8

22 7

23 6

24 5

25 4

26 3

27 2

28 1

29 0

30 0

31 0

32 0

33 0

34 0

35 0

36 0

37 0

38 0

39 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Mawhore
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mich 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mich 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ *by U. S.* 36 ⁸⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$90*

Value of horse equipments \$10.

*Furnished horse and
equipage from June 13/62
to Mich 29/62. Back pay
due for horse and (over)*

Book mark: _____

idman

MAR 17

7408767

* 1891 *

equipage from June 13
to Aug. 31 - '62.

Age 32. Enrolled S.M. in
June 13 '1862 at Kansas
City for during the war.)

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John ⁺ Morrison
Wagon Co. 3, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
risk & use of his
own horse & equip-
age for June 3 to Aug 31-
62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

John Mayhew
Wagon, Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

461
Mawhore, John

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Wagoner

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Mawhore, John

Book Mark:

See also

462
Mayhove, John
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Mayhove, John

Back Mark:

See also

+ 463
McCauley, Elijah
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7409746	26
7409848	27
7409991	28
16108889	29
Apz-183-1866	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Desk Mark: Apz 183 - 1866.

✓ See also

No. 12 Batt. S. M. Cav. / No.

Elijah Mc Caulley

, Co. E ,

2^d Batt. No. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr-183-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 29th 1866.

Horse and equipments were lost at
Independence, Mo. Aug. 11, 1862.

E. P. Converse.

Mc 2 Batt & Cav Mo 3 M

Elijah Mc Cawley

Priv, Co. *E*, *2* ^{Batt} _{Reg't} *Mo 3 M Cav*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept 8, 1862.*

Last paid to *by* due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *23 90*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *22 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 100*

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo ^{23 34}
Lois in custody at Independence Mo Aug 11 62: 1 Horse,
10 Coat, 1 Shirt, 2 drawers, 1 pair Socks

Book mark:

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elijah McCaulley
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 54* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner*

at Independence Mo Aug 11/62
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton
Barracks St Louis Sept. 8/62
in compliance with order
(over)

Book mark: _____

D Webster

MAR 18

7403991

1891

Order No. 88 Issued
by Gen. Schofield
District of Mo.
Date Aug. 25, 1862
Vide - Wfsg-183-1866

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elijah M. Aubrey
Priv. &, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

R. P. Webster

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elijah McLaury
Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Hatcher

McCawley Elijah
P. Co. E 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

170.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McCawley, Elijah P		Battl 2	M.S.M.		E	M.R.	814	Enl 2		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
 Appears on roll of p.p. at B.P.s, without date or signature, as
 Admitted to Hospital at _____ having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
 where he died August 11, 186 2d
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by ack

464
McClintic, Daniel
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>see McClintic, Daniel</i>	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	
30		31	
31		32	
32		33	
33		34	
34		35	
35		36	
36		37	
37		38	
38		39	
39		40	
40		41	
41		42	
42		43	
43		44	
44		45	
45		46	
46		47	
47		48	
48		49	
49		50	
50		51	
51		52	
52		53	
53		54	
54		55	
55		56	
56		57	
57		58	
58		59	
59		60	
60		61	
61		62	
62		63	
63		64	
64		65	
65		66	
66		67	
67		68	
68		69	
69		70	
70		71	
71		72	
72		73	
73		74	
74		75	
75		76	
76		77	
77		78	
78		79	
79		80	
80		81	
81		82	
82		83	
83		84	
84		85	
85		86	
86		87	
87		88	
88		89	
89		90	
90		91	
91		92	
92		93	
93		94	
94		95	
95		96	
96		97	
97		98	
98		99	
99		100	

Book Mark:

See also

465
+
McClintie, Daniel

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408202	26
2	7408298	27
3	7408448	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

711C 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel McClinton

Co. a, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Beaton Barracks, Mo. Feb 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd 76 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 54 78 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 3/62 100 per m
Complete Government issue equipments.
Blanket, 1 Carbine, 1 Carbine
Service, 1 Cartridge box, 1 Cartridge box
Belt, 1 Cap pouch, 2 holsters
pistols.

Book mark: over

W. M. M. M.

MAR 17

7408458

★ 1891 ★

(Age 29. Enrolled &
M. in March 29th 1862
at Harrisonville Mo. for
during the war in Mo.)

7th 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Daniel McIntire
Pt. 9, Co. 9, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for April 3 to Aug 3, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse
& equipment since
July 1 1862. Absent
without leave since
Aug 16 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

MC **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.**

Samuel L. McIntie

Pt. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

466
✓ McConnell, Daniel
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 408512	25
✓ 408600	27
✓ 408696	28
✓ 408768	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Mc Connally

Priv, Col *3*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Penton Barracks, Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *by State of Mo. 2 88* 100

" " " *by 2 53 32*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of issue \$ 85*

Value of case equipments \$ 15

*Furnished case and
equipage from Aug. 31/62
to Mch 29/63.*

Book mark: _____

John

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Daniel Mc Connell

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of his own horse and equipage from June 30 to Aug. 11/62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Mc Connell
Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* 100⁰

Remarks: *Pay due for*
horse & horse equipage
Mar. 27/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

71 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel M^cConnell
Priv., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *1862* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25*^{*50*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

✓ ⁴⁶⁷ McDonald, Donald

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17408513	26
17408601	27
17408697	28
17407991	29
17408804	30
1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49
20	50
21	51
22	52
23	53
24	54
25	55

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Co. 1st Regt Missouri

Mo.

Co. 1st Regt Missouri

Co. 1st Regt Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sept. 8, 1862

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept. 8, 1862
June 29, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Value him & horse \$90.

Equipments \$2.40

Prisoner lost his horse & equipment

Overcoat & blanket

Book mark:

R. T. Galt

M.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Donald McDonald

Priv., Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at
Independence Mo. Aug. 11-
62. Paroled. Mustered
out at Benton Barracks
Sept. 8-1862.*

Book mark: _____

Johnson

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Donald McDonald

Priv., Co. *B.*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war at Benton Barracks*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Donald McDonald

Priv, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse
Ehorse equipage
Feb. 21/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tolson

W. C. **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

Donald M. Donald
Brig, Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *two* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

McDonald

O, Co. *B*² Bat. *Mo.* S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Derelictions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
McDondle, Dondle	P	Battl 2	M S M		B	M R 814 En 1				

Captured at _____, 186_____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186_____.
 Appears on roll of prisoners at B O's, without date or signature.
 Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence, Mo.
 Date of capture Aug 11, 62, _____, 186_____, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186_____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186_____.

Copied by asp 1

✓ 468
McDowell, William ^{Sr.}

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

7	4	1	0	0	3	3	2
7	4	1	0	1	1	8	2
7	4	1	0	2	0	7	2
7	4	1	0	2	9	1	2
7	4	1	0	3	7	8	2
12180-A	-1874						2
7							2
8							2
9							2
10							2
11							2
12							2
13							2
14							2
15							2
16							2
17							2
18							2
19							2
20							2
21							2
22							2
23							2
24							2
25							2

Book Mark: 12180-A-450 (E. 13) 1874.

✓ See also Co. G 14 Kansas Cav.

M. 2 Battr. S. M. Cav. (Mo.
Wm. McDowell, Sr.
Capt., Co F, 2^d Battr. Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12180 a 74

a. g. n.
Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 5, 1875.

Horse lost at Independence
Mo. Aug. 11. 1862, captured
by the enemy.

See also 14th Kan. Cav.

a. g. n.

Mc

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William

McDowell Sen

Fannin Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100, due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments from Apl 10/62 to Mar 29/63. Was paid to Aug. 31/62 except back pay due from Apl. 10/62 to Apl. 30/62 for use of horse and equipments.

Part of roll is missing

Book mark: Horse lost at Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62. Captured by the enemy. See 12/80-A-G-17

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410378

1891

A. G. O. (E. B.) 187-

Value of Horse \$100.00

" " Horse equipments - 10.00

775 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Mc Sawell
2nd, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M: | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | MO.

William M: Sowell

2nd Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

June 20 to Aug 31, 1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Purchased his own horse and
* equipments valued at \$62.00
* detached service at Sedalia

* Name appears in muster column
in roll

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt

Copied.

Mc

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William McSowell

7 Co. *7*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

x Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$62.00

On detached service at Sedalia

x Name appears in "present" column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mo. | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William McSwell Sr.
Junior, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mc | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Mc Dowell

Private, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 10* 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: *12180-a-1874*

Nesbitt

✓ 469
Mc Dowell, William Jr.

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	0	6	✓	28
2	7	4	1	0	1	4	8	27
3	7	4	1	0	2	3	✓	26
4	7	4	1	0	3	✓	1	25
5	7	4	1	0	4	2	7	24
6	12	174	-	B	-	74	7	23
7	12	174	-	B	-	1874		22
8	12	174	-	B	-	1874		21

Book Mark: 12174-B-Ago. (E.B.) 1874
11947-B-Ago. (E.B.) 1879.

✓ See also

M. 2d M. Cav. No.
William M. C. Dorell Jr.
Co F, 2d Regt 2d M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11947. Q. 1879 with
12174. Q. 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Jan'y 29, 1880.

Wounded in action at Lone
Jack. Mo. Aug. 16, 1862. Ad-
mitted to Hospital Los Alamitos
Oct. 5, 1862, and discharged Oct. 15,
1862 by reason of disability
(gunshot wound in the right
thigh received at Lone Jack Mo.)

J. A. Robinson

M 2^d S. M. Cav. No.

William M. C. Donnell Jr.
Co. F, 2^d Reg. M. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12174 B. 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 9, 1875.

Horse lost at Independence,
Mo. August 11, 1862, captured
by the enemy.

J. L. Robinson

Mr. D. 2 Batts. Sell. bay, c/o.

Wm. Mr. Dowell Jr

pt. Co. F, 2. Reg't Batts.
c/o. Sell. bay.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12174. B. 74

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 5, 1875

Horse lost at
Independence, Mo.
August 11/62, captured
by the enemy.

See Vol. 14. Has. bay.

O. E. Cananda

McC

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William McCowell Jr
Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clinton Bks Mo, Mar. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46.16

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged & final statement
given at Sedalia Oct 15/62 on account
of disability from wounds received
in battle of Lone Jack Aug 16/62.

Book mark: For loss of Horse Aug 11/62 See
12174 B. A. & O. (E. B.) 1874.

Nesbitt

McC

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William McInerell Jr.
Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mc 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

William McNeill Jr.

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$ 72.00

Wounded at Lone Jack. Lost horse & equipments. Absent in hospital at Lexington

* Name appears in present column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mc 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William McSawell Jr.

Co. I, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment.*

Book marks:

Nesbitt

Mc | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William McSowell Jr.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, *May 5*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *62* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 12174 B. A. G. O. (E. B.)*

1874. - See 11947 B. A. G. O. (E. B.) 1879

Nesbitt

McDowell, Mr.

P. 42 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm. McDowell
Col. Company F

2 Battr. Regiment of M. S. M. Cary.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm McDowell
Rank, Priv, Company F, Regiment, 2 Batt
Arm, U.S. Cavalry, State, Mo.
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Batt Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Index 11a to 23.

J. P. Rowan
9-6-77
Clerk.

R12

15

John W. Brown Jr.
P. O. Box 2. Ball M. S. M. Co.

Discharge Col 15/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 6, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William M. Powell was enrolled on the 1st day of March, 1862, at Harrisonville, in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. I. M. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 5 day of May, 1862, at Independence Mo., in Company I, 2^d ^{Batt.} Regiment of Mo. I. M. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the 1st ^{Batt.} Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the month of March 31, 1863, he is reported "Discharged Oct. 15/62 on account of disability of wounds received in battle of Lone Jack. Aug. 16/62." Private

Chas. F. Cook

Asst. Surg. Gen.

(157)

807
me

✓ *McGee* ⁴⁷⁰ *Patrick*
Co *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408913	25
2	7409005	26
3	7409097	27
4	7409188	28
5	7409289	29
6	7409377	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Patrick McGee

Qui., Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benjamin McGee, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — 96 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 200

Value of horse equip. =
amount \$ 10.00. Furnished
horse and equipments
from Aug 31/62 to
March 29/63 and
over

Book mark:

B. W. Bayne

MAR 18

7409377

* 1891 *

Has them in service
stoppage, two canteens
lost.

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick McGee

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished
horse and Equip-
ment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(368)

C. A. Harper

Copyright.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Patrick McGee
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equipments
valued at \$100.00, lost
at Pine Jack Mo. Aug.
16, 1862 - Furnished
another

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick McGee

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment valued
at \$110.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(200)

C. A. Harper

Copied.

211

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Patrick McGee

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equip-
ments from which
were valued at
\$110.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Patrick McGee

Dir., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Harper

471
McGowan, Lewis P.
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409749	25
2	74097851	26
3	7409986	27
4	Recd 310648	28
5	16108902	29
6	Madg 524-66	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: { Recd 310648 Smith
Madg 524-1866

See also

M. 3^d Batt. S.M. Cav. 1110.

Lewis P. McGowan
, Co. E. 2^d Batt. Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *McG - 524 - 1866.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 31, 1866.

*Horse and Equipments
lost August 11, 1862. at
Capture of Independence, Mo.*

McG. 2^d Batt'n. (Mo.)
S. M. Cav.

Swiss P. McGowan
Pot., Co. E, 2 Batt'n. (Mo.)
S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark

P. & P. 3/06248 with
Md. 524-66.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jan. 13, 1892

It has this day (Jan. 13, 1892)

been determined by this Department from evidence fur-

nished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this

man was mustered out with the ~~company~~ ^{detachment} Sept. 8,

1862, and paid to include ^{Sept. 8}, 1862,

^{detachment} date to which ~~company~~ was paid on discharge.

A. H. Neyhart.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Louis P. Gorman
Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 33* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Has taken Prisoner at*
Independence Mo. Aug 11, 1862
and was mustered out of
the service at Benton Bar-
raeds St Louis Sept. 8, 1862
in compliance with Special

Book mark: *Stores and equipments*
over

J. P. Hester

MAR 18

7409986

1891

Order No. 88. issued
by Gen Schofield, Dis-
trict of Mo. of date
Aug 25th / 1862

lost August 11th 1862
at Capture of Inde-
pendence Mo.

Vol. 2 Batt. Cav. No. 3. M.

Gives P. Mc-Gowen

Pos. Co. E, 2 ^{Batt.} Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks St. Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; ^{from U.S.} drawn since \$ 12 ⁴⁹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks:

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 7633

Join Battle at Independence Mo.

Aug 11 '62: - 1 Horse, 10 Coal (over)

Book mark:

JAN. 16.

16108902

1892.

2 Jackets / Blanket 2 Shirts
Wounded

H ' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lewis P. Mc Gowan
Priv. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis P. Mc Gowan

Priv

Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr 5, 186*2.*

Muster-in to date

Apr 29, 186*2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 6*, 186*2.*

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75⁰⁰* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *R + C 310 648*
Mo. L. - 524 - 66.

A. P. Webster

472
McGowen, Louis P.

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
See McGowen, Louis P.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 473
McGuire, Francis

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 4 0 8 2 0 3

2 7 4 0 8 2 9 9

3 7 4 0 8 3 9 7

✓ 11227-A-1887

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 11227-A-'87.

✓ See also

M. | 2nd Batt. Mo.
S. M. (air)

Francis M. Guire.

Co. A, 2nd ^{Batt.} Regt. Ma. S. M.
Cavalry.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11 2 2 1/2 A-1884.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 15, 1888.

"The charge of desertion of August 6, 1862, against this man is removed under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 5, 1884. He was absent without proper authority from August 6, to October 6, 1862, when he was admitted to Post Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., with gunshot wound and was returned to duty Dec. 22nd, 1862."

Phinkett.

MC | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis McGuire

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barradell Mo. Feb 3, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Feb 3, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55-78* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *14* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 95 - of*

horse equipments 5⁰⁰. Furnished
horse & equipments from April 3/62 to
Feb 16/63 Clothing account not taken
since enlistment. Set for two additional months

Over

Book mark: *112-27-a-57*

W. C. Smith

MAR 17

7408397

* 1891 *

(Age 38. Enrolled v M.
in March 29' 1862 at
Lexington Mo. for
during the war in Mo.)

MC 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Muir

Pt. 4, Co. *4*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll *S*
for *April 3 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnisher horse & equipment from enlistment*
Absent without leave
Since Aug 1 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Illegible.

Book mark:

[Signature]

McC 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Francis McGuire

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *from the horse & equipments. Absent with leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *11227-a-1887*

W. H. Smith

✓ 474
McGuire, James
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408204	26
2	7408300	27
3	7408398	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W.C.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jana McGuire

Pt. A, Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Barrack Mo. Mo. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mo. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 53 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Valuation of horse 100 5

of horse equipments 40. furnished
horse equipments from Oct 1
62 to Jan 2/63. S' for
1 Knapsack, 1 haversack, 1
Canteen

Over

Book mark:

W.C. Smith

MAR 17

7408398

1891

(Age 18. Enrolled & M.
in April 5 '1862 at
Lexington Mo, for during
the war in Mo.)

Mc **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.**

James McQuire
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 3*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *provided horse &*

equipment & sent them

to them in action at

Frederick Aug 16th 1862

Certified from Aug 15th

1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *[Signature]*

Mc 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James McGuire

A. A., Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks:

*furnished horse
equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James McGuire

✓ 475
McKee, William

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17408912	28
17409004	27
17409096	28
17409187	29
17409286	29
17409376	21
1	28
2	28
3	24
4	25
5	25
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	29
10	29
11	29
12	29
13	29
14	29
15	29
16	29
17	29
18	29
19	29
20	29
21	29
22	29
23	29
24	29
25	29

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Tucker

Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72* ^{*69*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *48* / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse*

\$85.00. Value of horse

equipments \$5.00

I received horse and

equipments from

Mustering at March 29

Book mark: *Over*

W. A. Taylor

MAR 18

7409376

1891

1863, and has them
in service.

Dispage. Am caution
lost.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William McKee

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse & equipments
to Aug. 16, 62
Horse lost at Sme
Jack

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B A Harper

Copied.

M.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William McKee

Bis., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at*

Sore Jack - now at

Lexington, Mo.

Furnished horse &

equipments valued

at \$500, lost at

Sore Jack

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav., |

Mo.

William McKee

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from explicit must valued at \$65.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William McKee

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 1860*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L A Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William M. Eder

Rice, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *1 yr* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

L A Harper

McKee Jm

P. Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm McKee

1st Company C

2 Batta Regiment of Mo. S. M. Arty.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Lone Jack Mo

Aug. 16. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. McKee
Rank, Capt., Company C, Regiment, 2 Battn.
Arm, Infantry, State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.
Nature of casualty, Wounded severely,
Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Index 9/a No. 23

J. J. Bosworth

Clerk.

9-4-77

476
McKinney, Nicholas
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	9	4	8	8	2
2	7	4	0	9	5	7	2	7
3	7	4	0	9	6	7	8	2
4								20
5								20
6								21
7								22
8								23
9								24
10								25
11								26
12								27
13								28
14								29
15								30
16								31
17								32
18								33
19								34
20								35
21								36
22								37
23								38
24								39
25								40

Book Mark M for 31. '69 filed with R. Co. 605. 62.

See also

Mo | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nicholas Mc Kinney
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Last Roll of Co. in file

Book mark:

Amos Scott

Mc

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas McKinney

Plt., Co. *12*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14* to *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nicholas McKinney at
sent with leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

Mc

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Mc Kenney

Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period.....years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Look mark: *Mfn 3149 filed with Rbn*
book Rbn-603-1868.

M. C. Scar

⁴⁷⁷
McMasters, David B

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 4 1 0 0 2 2

2 7 4 1 0 1 0 7

3 7 4 1 0 1 9 6

4 7 4 1 0 3 4 6

5 7 4 1 0 4 3 6

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David B Mc Masters
2nd Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Bks. Mo., Mar 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington Mo Aug.
26/62 of Typhoid fever

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

Mc 1 **2** Batt'n S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

David, B. McMaster
2nd Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mc

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

David B. Mc Masters

2nd Lieut, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$90.00*

Served as Q. M. Sgh. to May 5/62 -
Promoted to 2nd Lieut May 5/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

David B. Mc-Masters
2 Lieut. Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment served as Q. M. Sgt. to May 5/62. Appointed 2 Lieut May 5/62*

Book marks:

Nesbitt

MS | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David B. MS Martin
Trick, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., *May 5*, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10 00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

W. Masters, D. B.
Lt. Co. F 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 11th Master
2nd Lieut of Company 7th
2nd Batt Regiment of M. I. M. Cav

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

counted in aggregate
determination of
for date of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: D. B. McMasters
 Rank: 2^d Lieut Company: J Battl 2^d
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. S. Militia
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Muster out roll
dated March 31. 1863

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

He is reported on Muster
roll for July & Aug 1862 as
Present—

Aug 26. 1862

No Return of Regt on file

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Livingston Mo.

J. D. Galt

Clerk.

"J"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 973 McMaster
Lieut of Company D
2 Batt 1st Regt of Cal. Inf.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16 1862
Wounded 2nd
Nov 21 1862
Effect taken by his
Bro

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W B Mc Martens
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 98
 Arm: No 8 M Company State: No
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Capt W B Mc Martens

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Rep dead Golds Vol 2
1862

REMARKS.

Effects taken by his Bro.

Jno A Guelch
 Clerk.

⁴⁷⁸
+ *McMillan, James*
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>7408107</i>	26
<i>7408200</i>	27
<i>7408296</i>	28
<i>7408294</i>	29
<i>Jam - 375-1870</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *Jam - 375-1870.*

See also *C. M. 1st Kans Cav.*

M. Battl. 1st Cav. 1860

James M. Millan
Co. A, 2 Battl. 1st Cav. Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: Am 375 1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 21, 1871.

See also les M. 15 Has. Cav.
under name of James
McMillen.

C. Hammond.

Mc

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James McMillen

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58²⁹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Valuation of horse \$95⁵
of equipments \$10⁰⁰ furnished
horse & equipments from Apr
30/62 to Mar 29/63. Clothing
account not settled since enlist-
ment. No extra duty on Dept.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Smith

McC | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James McMillan

Co. A, Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *furnished horse
& equipments from
enlistment on det
service at Lexington*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

James

Mc | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James McMillan

A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 7 to Apr 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *supplied horse & equipment*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hunt

McC **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

James McMillan

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville *Mar 17*, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 1862

Where *Harrisville Mo*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Am-375-1870*

+
McMillan, John⁴⁷⁹

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408102	26
2	7408195	27
3	7408293	28
4	7408393	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John McMillan
Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Extra Barracks Mo, Mch 31, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* ^{*46*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 40 -*

+ of horse equipments 10 -

per order horse & equipments

from Dec 1/02 to Mch 1/03.

Extra duty Q M Dept.

Book mark: _____

Mc **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

John McMillan
Pt & Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186².
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *permitted horse
& equipments from
enlistment.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

McMack

Mc 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John McMillan
A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse
+ equipment - send
entitlements.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mc | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John McMillan

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisville Feb 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Harrisville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M. M.

⁺
Mc Millan, Thomas H. ⁴⁸⁰

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Corporal | 3 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7408060	38
7408149	39
7408248	40
7408335	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60

Book Mark:

See also

McC 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. McMillan
3rd Co., Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 69* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Valuation of horse 90 & of
horse equipments 10. Appointed
Mar 17/62. Wounded at Fort Smith
Aug 16/62. Pay due for horse & equipment
from enlistment to Aug 16/62. From Nov 1
62 to Mar 29/63. Clothing acct not settled since
enlistment.*

Book mark: _____

W. M. M. M.

Mc 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas W. Miller

H. C. Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 3* to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *permitted horse & equipments from enlistment Aug 11th Winchester at Line Jack Aug 16th 1862. Now at Lexington Mo.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mc **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.**

James H. Miller
5th Co. a 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mc 17 to 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks: *Finished horse & equipments. Private. Mc 17 1862. second enlistment*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Miller

McC | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas M. McMillan
5th Cpl., Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, *Mar 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. M.

McMillen, Thos.

Capt. Co. A 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. *Reg't*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kansas City Mo July 20th 64

Respectfully referred to
Gen. Brown through ^{the} Sub
Dist. Hd Qrs with inquiry
Does not the State
or General Government
provide assistance in
different form from
rations in this case?

James Russell
Adj. & Reg. Com. & Colonel
Country

Thomas McMillan
C. C. & Butter Co
M. & M.

We the undersigned certify that Thomas M. McLean
now a citizen of Kansas City, Mo. was a Private Soldier
of Co. B 3^d Battalion Can. M. I. M. Mustered into Service
March 1861, and was severely wounded at the Battle
of "Sage Fork" 16th of August 1861, so as to disable him
and is now unable to perform any manual labor
that if Subsistence can be issued to such persons
we think him entitled to and worthy of such benefits

J. H. McLean, Late Supt.
2^d Batt.

Frederick
Supt, Kansas
2^d Batt.

Kansas City, Mo.
July 11th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Thomas M. Miller
Corpl. Company A.

2 Battn Mo. State Militia
Regiment of
Cavy.

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas McMillen
 Rank, Corporal, Company A, Regiment, 2d
Arm. Batta Coy, State, Mo. State Militia
 Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Index Va. No. 23.

L. J. Curran Clerk.
9-4-77

481
McMillen, James

Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See McMillen, James

Book Mark:

See also

482
Mc Millen, John
Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Mc Millen, John

Back Mark:

See also

483
M^c Millen, Thomas H.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Best Mark

See also

✓
484
Mr. Near, James H.
Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 x 0 9 7 x 3
17 x 0 9 9 0 3
17 x 0 9 8 x ✓
17 x 0 9 9 x 1
10759-13.1874

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 10759 B. No. (E) 1874.

✓ See also

In 2 Batt S. M. Cav Mo.

James H. McNeer,
Co. E, 2 Batt. Mo. S. M.
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10759-B, 1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Nov. 24, 1874

"Lost horse and equip-
ments at Independence,
Mo. August 11, 1862.
Surrendered to the
enemy".

S. F. Brooks

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. McSear
Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 3/ 186 *3*

Muster-out to date

May 4 186 *3*.

Last paid to

Not paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* ^{*63*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse and Equipments and had same in the Service from April 6/62 to Aug. 11 and from Nov. 1st to

Book mark: *A. G. C. Nov 16/74* (over) *1874*

D. B. Webster

MAR. 18

7409941

1891 *

present plate

for loss of horse
see 10459 B. A. G. O.
(E. B.) 1874

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. McNear
Priv. Co., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

L. P. Wheeler

A, 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. H. Near
Priv. Co. Q, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James H. McNear
Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Apr 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 29*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *During the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Webster

485
McQueen, George
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	4	1	0	0	6	6
17	4	1	0	1	5	0
17	4	1	0	2	3	6
17	4	1	0	3	2	2
17	4	1	0	4	0	0

Back Mark:

George McQueen

Mo.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George M^cQueen

Cav. Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Blk Mo, *Mar. 31*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 186*3*

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* ^{*76*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*92*} 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipments*
from Apr. 10/62 to Mar. 29/63. Was paid
to Aug. 31/62 except back pay due from Apr
10/62 to Apr. 30/62 for use of horse & equip-
ments. Stop one hundred & one
dollars (over)

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410400

1891

Value of Horse \$95.00
" " Horse equipments " 15.00

Mc | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

George McQueen
Oct, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mc | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George McQueen
Capt. F., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*
Present or absent ** Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$ 73.00*
Lost horse at battle of Lone Jack Aug. 16/62.

** Absent from May 17/62 on detached service at Sedalia*

** Name appears in present column on roll*

Book mark:

Mc

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Mc Queen

Opt, *cd 2*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mc | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George McQueen

Pvt., Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date

May 5, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 10,* 186 *2*

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

✓ ⁴⁸⁶ McRoberts, John A.

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409740	2
2	7409842	3
3	7410011	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

H

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Roberts
Priv., Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Not paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died at his home
in Paoli, on or about
July 10th 1862*

Book mark:

A. Webster

N 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A. Roberts

Pvt. Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Sick Durlough
15 days from June
25. " " " " " " " "
until July 11 1862

Filed with John A. McRoberts

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

L. J. Webster

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. McRobert

Priv, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Juan City, Apr. 29, 1862,

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15

1862.

Where San Juan City

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 45⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. McRobert

Copy.

McRoberts, John A.
P. E. 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
_____, Col. _____, _____, _____, _____, _____
Reg't _____

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John A. McRoberts
Private of Company *E*

2 Regiment of *2nd Batt. 1st S. M. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*A tubercular disease
of death*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. McRobert
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2
 Arm: Cavalry 2^d Batt. State: Mo. I. M.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master Out-roll
dated March 31, 1863

REMARKS.

Name appears only
on the Muster-in &
Muster-out rolls.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Died On or about
July 10/62

J. O. Gray

Clerk.

⁴⁸⁷
Mc Roberts, Samuel

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17409941

17409943

17409988

16108886

mcpg-105-1866

Book Mark: Mc pg 105-1866.

See also

M 2⁵ Battl Mo.
S. M. Cav.

Samuel Mc Roberts.
, Co. E, 2 Battl Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: McR - 105 - 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 20, 1866.

Wounded in battle
at Independence, Mo.
Aug. 11, 1862.

Asst Surgeon General
(1866) Copyist.

Mc 2nd Battⁿ Cav Mo S. M.

Samuel M. Roberts

Cot, Co. C, 2 ^{Battⁿ} Reg't Mo S M Cav

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks St Louis, Sept 8, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 8, 1862.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn ^{from US} since \$ 1.48 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 62 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 ⁴³ 100

Remarks: _____

Clothing drawn from State of Mo. 29 03

Lod in Battle of Independence Mo Aug

11 & 2: - 1 Horse, 1 pair pants, 1 jacket, 1 blanket

Book mark: _____

Book

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. Roberts

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* ^{*03*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at*

Independence Mo. Aug 11 1862

and was mustered out of the

service at Benton Barracks

St. Louis Sept 8 1862 In

compliance with Special

Book mark: *Aug 11-24-1866.* (over)

(over)

D. H. Webster

MAR 18

7409988

1891 *

Order No. 88. Issued
by Gen. Schofield
District of Mo. of date
Aug. 25 1862.

Stores lost in battle
Independence Mo. Aug.
11th 1862. Vide H. Spz
-105- 1866.

A

' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel A. Roberts

Priv., Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A. P. Webster

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel H. Roberts

Pvt, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seneca City Mo. Apr 29, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 29*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*th, 186*2*

Where *Seneca City*

Period *During the war* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *55*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ _{*100*}

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Webster

McRoberts, Saml.

P, Co. *E 2* Bat. *M*o. *S. M.* Cav. *Reg't*

----- *1* ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		<i>Patrol</i>								
<i>McRoberts, Samuel P.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M. S. M.</i>	<i>E</i>			<i>MR</i>	<i>8/4</i>	<i>En 2</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Appears on roll of p. p. at B. O. M., without date or signature.

Admitted to Hospital at _____ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.

When he died *August 11*, 186 *2* of _____

Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *ack*

488

Mead, George

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	0	6	1	28
2	7	4	1	0	1	4	0	29
3	7	4	1	0	2	3	1	30
4	7	4	1	0	3	1	8	31
5	7	4	1	0	3	9	9	32
6								33
7								34
8								35
9								36
10								37
11								38
12								39
13								40
14								41
15								42
16								43
17								44
18								45
19								46
20								47
21								48
22								49
23								50
24								51
25								52

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Mead
Pr. G

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Bks Mo, Mar. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1863

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 44 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments from Sept. 20/62 to Mar. 18/63
Stop - one lantern

Value of horse \$85.00
" horse equipments " 15.00

Book mark:

Neibitt

W 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Mead
Priv., Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Mead

Pvt

A

, Co. , 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

** Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

** Absent on detached service
at Sedalia*

** Name appears in present column
on roll*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

George Mead

PM, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Mead
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 10, 1862.*

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

489

Mead, James

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17410062	26
17410147	27
17410233	28
17410320	29
17410378	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Mead

Crd Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 94.85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own Horse & equipments from Mar 1/62 to May 20/62 and from Oct 18/62 to Mar 16/63. Was paid to Aug 31/62 except back pay due from Mar 1/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of Horse & equipments. Stop - on bounty & on Barracks (over)

Book mark: P 10 S F 12 19, 86

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410398

1991

Value of Horse	\$95.00
" " Horse equipments	" 10.00.

711

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Mead

P. H. Co. 7

2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book marks:

Nesbitt

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Mead

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$43.00 until July 12/62 ☒ Absent on detached service at Sedalia

☒ Name appears in present column on roll.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Am

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Madi

Art. I, Co. *I*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Mead

Pvt.

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo., May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Mar 1

1862

Where

Harrisonville

Period

Mar

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

490
Mead, Jefferson
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410063	25
2	7410146	26
3	7410232	27
4	7410319	28
5	7410372	29
6	Jb - 311-1866	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 7009-a - Ad. Es. 11886.

Jb - 311-1866

See also Cass Co. H. G. McCau.

M 2 Batt 5th Mo.

Jefferson Mead
Co. F, 2 Batt 5th Mo.

NOTATION.

7009-a-1886 with
Book mark: Itz 311.1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 5, 1866

See also 60 F 14 Ks.
bar. -

H. Borbeck.
C. M. A.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Mead

Corp, Co. 17, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark. Mo., Mar. 31, 1862

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31, 1862

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65.56 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments from Mar. 1/62 to Mar. 16/63
Promoted to 7 Corp. from the ranks Oct. 1/62

Value of horse \$ 90.00

" " horse equipments " 15.00

Book mark:

7009 A. A. H. O. (E. B.)
1886 July 30/86

Nesbitt

711

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Sefton Mead
Co. 105, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sirket Co.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

Am

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jefferson Greed
Co. 107

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$77.00 until July 12/62. Absent on detached service at Sedalia*

x Name appears in present column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Am

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Sepperson Mead

Pr, Co. *4*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Am | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson Head
Art, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *17* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: *990 E B 188*

75 *311-1866*

Nesbitt

491

Means, Thomas

Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7409987
7408012
Mbe-768-66

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Back Mark: Mbe - 768-1866.

See also

M. L. Battalion M.

S. M. Carey

Thomas Mearns

, Co. E, 2^d Battⁿ Mo. S. M. Carey
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mbe. 168. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 3^d, 1866.

Horse and equipments lost in
Action at Independence Mo Aug.
11. 1862.

A. M. Muzzy

Copied

1st Regt. Mo. Cav. **Mo.**

John A. Mearns

1st Co. 9th Batt. Reg't Missouri *1st Regt.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Overpair, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Salvation of Horse Post etc.

" " Equipments " 1865

Lost in Battle at Independence

Mo. Aug. 11, 1865. Horse & Equip-

ments C. Co. 9th Batt.

Major Roll

Book mark:

C. F. Felt

A

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas Means

Pvt, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Apr 31, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was taken Prisoner at*

Independence Mo Aug. 11/1862

and was mustered out of the

Service at Canton Bernards

St Louis Sept. 8/1862 in compli-

ance with Special Order

Book mark: *Store and Equipments*

(over)

D. J. Webster

492
Melzy, John
Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

see Melzy, John

Back Mark:

See also

+ 493
Merideth, William

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo.S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	9	2	2	1	2
2	7	4	0	9	2	8	4	2
3	7	4	0	9	3	7	4	2
4								2
5								2
6								2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

211

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Merideth

Co. C, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35-100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *14 48* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$ 25.00*

Value of horse equipments
\$ 15.55. Furnished
horse and equipments
from enlistment to
March 29/63 - and

Book mark: *over*

E. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409374

1891

Had them in service
Stoppages, one pair
Horse pistols, 4.00, one
Canteen 48¢.

(Age 26. Enrolled M.
in Aug. 18th 1862 at
Lexington, Mo. for
'during the war in Mo.')

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William Meredith
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and Equip-
ments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Coyd.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William M. Meredith

Priv., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
and equipments
from enlistment*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

Meredith, Willis

P, Co. 82 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Willis Meredith

Sgt.

Company

C

21st Batta

Regiment of

M. S. M. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of

Lone Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name Willis Meredith
Rank, Pvt., Company C, Regiment, 2^d Battn.
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Sone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded severely.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Index 11a to 23.

J. J. Barroth
9-5-77

Clerk.

494
Meridith, John
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Merrideth, John

Book Mark:

See also

495
Meridith, William

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Meridith, William

Book Mark:

See also

496
Meridith, Willis

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36
2	37
3	38
4	39
5	40
6	41
7	42
8	43
9	44
10	45
11	46
12	47
13	48
14	49
15	50
16	51
17	52
18	53
19	54
20	55
21	56
22	57
23	58
24	59
25	60

See Meridith, Willis

Best Mark:

See also

+ 497
Merit, Joseph
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17408516
27408604
37408737
47408843
Hbe-328-1869

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

Hbe-328-1869.

See also

M 2 Batt. S. M. Cav. Mo.

Joseph Meril

, Co. 2 Batt. S. M. Cav. Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mbe-328-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 23, 1869.

"Horse and equipments captured August 11, 1862, at Independence, Missouri, by the surrender of that post to the enemy."

H. E. Capenham

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Merritt

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Dec. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*
at Independence, Mo.
Aug 11/62

Book mark: *Mustered (over)*

Johnson

MAR 17

7408843

1891

into service as
Joseph Merri-
Horse and equip-
ments captured
Aug. 11/62 Independ-
ence, Mo. by the
surrender of that
post to the enemy.
Vide ~~W~~be 328-1869

M

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

Joseph Meric

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed Aug. 11*
in battle at Independence, Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Merritt
Priv. Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* ^{*40*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Feb. 25/62. Daily
duty as Captain's
orderly.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Merit

Pvt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 6, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 25*, 1862

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* ^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Mark Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Merik, Joseph

P, Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Went
Co. I 1st Bath M. Coy
S. M.
Killed in Action.
August 11, 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 4th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Joseph Meritt was enrolled on the 25th
 day of February, 1862, at Kansas City Mo.
 in Company I, 2^d Battn. Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 5th
 day of April, 1862, at Kansas City Mo.,
 in Company I, 2^d Battn. Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
 month of dated March 31, 1863, he is reported
 Private. Killed in Battle at In-
 dependence Mo. August 11, 1862.

Adj. Genl.
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

was
 mll

⁴⁹⁸
+ Merrideth, John
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private 4th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

17408908	28
27409000	29
37409092	30
47409183	31
57409245	32
67409334	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Meredith
Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* 10

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$100.00*

Value of horse equipments \$15.00. Furnished horse and equipments from August 31/62 to May 16/68 and had them in service ever

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409334

1891

Stoppage one Cartridge
Lo 25.00

M.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Merideth

Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2* *Ord*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equipments from Sept. 1/1862 Promoted to 5th Corp. Sept. 16/62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Meredith

Bn, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equipments
valued at \$100.00
to August 28

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

W. H. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Meredith
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse and equip-
ments first time
thrown out second
horse value 6 at
\$100.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(383)

C. A. Harper
Copied.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Meridith
Lieut. Col., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from exhibit
valued at \$55.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

Mo.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Merriette

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

C. A. Harper

499
+
Merrideth, Willis

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408909	26
2	7409001	27
3	7409093	28
4	7409184	29
5	7409283	30
6	7409373	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willis Mordeth

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$100.00

Value of horse equip =

aments \$15.00. Turned in

horse and equipments

from enlistment of Mar.

1863. Has them in service

at home Sept & Oct 1862. R. M.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Willis Meridith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and Equip-
ments from
Oct. 8, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(200)

C. A. Harper
Coppied.

Mr

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

J. Willard Merideth

Bn. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded at
Sme Jack - now at
Jefferson City, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Le A Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Willis Meredith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from June 1, 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willis Meridith

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lea Harper
Copied.

101

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Willis Meredith

Priv, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville, Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

E. A. Harper

500

Merritt, Joseph
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	See Merritt	4	Joseph
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark: We - 328 - 1869.

See also

381
 Metzger, John
 Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17409744	25
17409846	26
17410016	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Helzy
Co. E

, Co. E, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Jan 3/1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* ³⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Oct 19 1862.

Filed with John Metzger

Book mark:

L. P. Webster

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John Hehzy

Priv. Co. E

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On sick furlough
30 days. Com.
June 5 End, July
5 1862,*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: *M.O. Roll of Co. next those
upon which name appears as John Hehzy*

D. P. Webster

A

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Metzger
2nd, Capt. Thomas' Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo. April 29, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

April 29, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 186*2*

Where *Kansas City*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55*^{*10*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Webster

502
Mewhiney, William

Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

583

Newhenny, William
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7409485	26
2	7409569	27
3	7409653	28
4	7407891	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, Mfr 31.69 / 2nd with 603-1868
605-66

See also

M. 2^d Batt n | Mo.

William McKinney
Sgt., Co. D, 2^d Batt Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1862

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since, \$ 47 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: None & horse equip-
ments furnished from
April 11 until Aug 11
when killed by the en-
emy. Mustered Sept 16 by
Col. Pennick

Book mark:

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William McWhinney
Sergt., Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks:

Horse & Equipments
furnished from April 9,
'62. Appointed Sergt June
12, '62.

Last Roll of Co. on file

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

M.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William McWhinney

Priv., Co. *10*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14th to April 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* *100*

Remarks *Horse & horse equipments*
furnished from April 1st '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William⁺ McWhirney
Pvt., Capt. Cochran's Co., Missouri State Mil.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Harrisonville, Mo. Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville, Mo.*

Period..... years.

During war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *12* 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : *Mfn 3169 filed with Rfn*
200.66 Rbn - 603 - 1868.

Wm. H. Scott

⁵⁰⁴
Mickelborough, Andrew B

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

4th Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7408862	21
7408954	22
7409046	23
7409141	24
7409224	25
7409244	26
7409421	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

711

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew B. Nickerson
Capt., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benson Barracks Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35.04* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse & equip*

ments \$3.00.

Furnished horse &

equipment from

enlistment to Aug 16/62

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409421

1891

and from Feb. 7/63
to March 11/63
Kieck at Serialia March
11. 1863

Mo.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Andrew B Mickelbrough
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. x Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: It rounded at
Stone Rock Mo. Aug
16/62 In Corp. at
Jefferson City

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

x as shown on Roll

Book mark:

(2007)

A A Harper

Captain

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William B. Mickelborough

Co. C, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with Andrew B. Mickelborough

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *120789-1118 of*

Wanda March 1863

B. A. Harper

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew B Mickelbrough
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at
Stone Jack - now
at Jefferson City
Wm. furnished
horse and outfit
valued at \$55.00
Sent at Stone Jack
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Rec'd Mar. 11/63

C. A. Harper

777

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andw B. Mickelbrough
Corp, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ment from en-
listment value of
\$35.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper

W

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Mickelborough.
Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Corp at*
this Post. Elected
4th Corp. April 14
Furnished horse
and Equipments
from late enlist
ment valued at

\$55.00 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Filed with Andrew B. Mickelborough
Book mark:

L A Harper

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew B Mickelbrough
4 Corp, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Le A Harper

Mickelborough A. B.
Cpl, Co. C 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>3</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Andrew J. Middlebrough

Corporal of Company *C*

2 *Batt.* Regiment of *M. S. M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*counted in a report
awaiting to be added to
date of death*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew J. Mickelborough
 Rank: Corporal Company: C ^{Batter} Regiment: 21
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. S. W.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mustering-out roll dated
March 31, 1863

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 11, 1863

Bedalia Mo.

H. A. Sylvester
(Clerk.)

6
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm. D. Smith

Private of Company C

2nd Regiment of Ill. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Nov 11th 62

Inf. and Imm. sent
2nd And. Nov 12th 63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew B. McKelthorpe
 Rank: Sergeant Company: "C" Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Artillery State: Mass.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. B. Biggs
Capt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 11" 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mass. General

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec. from
1 2-5-1111 62

REMARKS.

J. H. Miles

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Andrew B. Mickelborough
Capt Company C
2d Batt Regiment of M. S. M. Cavalry.

Volunteers at the battle of Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Andrew B. Mickelbarrugh
Rank, Corpl, Company C, Regiment, 2 Battn.
Arm, Cavy, State, Mo. State Militia
Place of casualty, Lone Jack, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - severely

Date of casualty, Aug. 16. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____, Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
Index 11a No. 23.

J. B. Smith
Clerk.

9-5-77

✓
Mickelborough⁵⁰⁵ Joseph
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	0	9	2	2	8	28
2	7	4	0	9	2	2	0	27
3	7	4	0	9	3	2	2	26
4	7	4	0	9	4	1	3	25
5								24
6								23
7								22
8								21
9								20
10								19
11								18
12								17
13								16
14								15
15								14
16								13
17								12
18								11
19								10
20								9
21								8
22								7
23								6
24								5
25								4

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frederick H. H. H. H. H.

Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butler's Arkansas Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* ²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disb of Service*
Oct. 16 '62 at Leavenworth,
Mo.

(Age 22. Enrolled &
in Aug. 18 '62 at
Lexington, Mo. for during
the war in Mo.)

Book mark: _____

E. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph Mickelbrough
Priv. Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*
 in Hosp at Sedalia
 Mo. Oct 16 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

7.

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Green Michael
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

211

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Joseph M. McElwain
Priv., Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 47997 - Recd
Per 16 1862

(160)

W. A. Harper
Clerk

Mickelborough, Joseph
P, Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1st Batt "M" 1st Cav
6

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John D. McKilburgh
" " of Company "C"
2nd Batt "M" 1st Cav
Regiment of "M" 1st Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wound Cal-16" 12

W. J. and Dr. sent 2"
Ana. Nov. 18. 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph J. Schumann
 Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 2nd Batt
 Arm: Infantry State: Maryland
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Refluxed

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. J. B. B. B. B.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 16th 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

W. J. B. B. B. B.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Rec. Bureau
2nd Batt, 62

REMARKS.

J. H. B. B. B.

Clerk.

(17)

Spouse taken in charge by relatives.

⁵⁰⁶
Mickelborough Richard
Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private 3rd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1. 7408911	26
2. 7409003	27
3. 7409095	28
4. 7409186	29
5. 7409287	30
6. 7409330	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

31

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard W. McKeirough
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, Arkansas, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — 48 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$ 25.00

Value of horse equipments
\$ 10.00. Promoted from
rank to 5th Sergt.

Jan 1, '63 - Furnished
horse and equipments

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

MAR 18

7409330

1891

from Aug 3, '62 to
March 16, 1863 and
had them in service
Stoppage one Canteen
lost.

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Richard Mickelbrough
Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished
horse and Equip-
ment*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(258)

W A Harper
Clerk.

711

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Nickertrough

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse

and equipments

valued at \$98.00. On

Detachment & service at

Sedalia, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

name appears in Pres.

Column Cancelled

Book mark:

R. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Richard Mickelborough
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*
horse and equip-
ment from en-
listment valued
at \$3.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C A Harper
Clerk.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

⁺
Richard Mielckborough
Cw., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ments from en-
listment to the
25th inst. valued
at \$73.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(242)

C. A. Harper
Original

Mc

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Richard Mickelbrough
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*^{*00*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15*^{*00*}

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

C. C. Harper

507

Mickelbrough, Andrew B.

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Mickelbrough, Andrew B.

Book Mark:

See also

508

Mickelbrough, Richard

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 509
Miller, Henry M.

Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17408515

17408603

17408899

17407993

17408806

670-a-1871

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark: 670-6-150 (63) 1871.

✓ See also

M | 2 S.M. card | Mo.

Henry M. Miller

, Co. B, 2 Reg't 68th Mo. S.M. Card

NOTATION.

Book mark: 670-a-1871.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 1, 1871.

Horse and equipments
captured Aug. 11, '62
at Independence, Mo.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Miller

2nd, Co. B., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 21, 1862.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *taken prisoner at*

Independence Mo. Aug 14/62

Paroled. Mustered out

at Benton Barracks

Sept. 8-1862

Book mark:

June 2-71 Second

T. L. Swan

MAF 17

7408805

★ 1891 ★

^{*a}
670 ~~✕~~ also (B.B.) 1871

+ corrected, Wangkribu, Geo

Wm. H. Smith, Jr.

Mo.

John W. Miller

St. Louis, Mo., Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept. 8*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 8, 186*2*
Sept. 8, 186*2*

Last paid to

June 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Valuation of horse

Equipment 30.40

Prisoner lost his horse & equipment

Overcoat & blanket - 10.00

Rifle.

Book mark:

C. H. Hall

74

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frederick M. Miller

Co. 13, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
at Benton Barracks,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Miller

Co. B, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* 70⁰

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& horse equipage
Mar. 1/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Henry M. Millar

Pvt., Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich.*, 1862

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Next Roll is May & June '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

⁵⁷⁰
Miller John H.
Co B, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

1st Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

17408468	25
2408554	27
2408735	28
2408840	30
3	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo

| **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** |

Mo.

John H. Miller

Co. B, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*

at Independence, Mo.

Aug 11/62

Book mark: _____

711 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Miller
Capt, Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed Aug. 11
in battle at Inde-
pendence, Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

John H. Miller
Capt, Co. *B*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *52* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb. 8/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John H. Miller

Capt. Capt. Axline's Co., Mo. State Militia.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Kansas City*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *35.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private Feb. 18-1862, and served as such till this date.*

next Roll is May of June 62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Miller, John H.
Cpl., Co. B 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1720

13

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John H. Wallace
Capt V of Company "B"
2nd Batt Me, 4th Cav
Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 11/62

COMPARED WITH
IN 1862

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John H. Miller
 Rank: Capt. 1st Company: "B" Regiment: 2
 Arm: S. M. Cav State: Batt. 110
 Nature of Casualty: Heaven

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr John E. Moore

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 11 / 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol. 1. Reg. of dec. soldiers
1862 1863

REMARKS.

Body effects, arms, clothes,
acc. recd. Dec 15-62
2 cases. Feb 14 / 63

J. M. Coulton

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Miller, John	P	2	MSM	B		MR	81st En	1		

Captured at

Appears on roll of p.p. at B Pks, ¹⁸⁶, confined at Richmond, Va., ¹⁸⁶.
~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ as having been captured at Independence, Mo.,
~~where he died~~ Aug 11, 62, ¹⁸⁶, of

Reported at

, ¹⁸⁶; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ¹⁸⁶.

Copied by

acp

511
Miller, Jonathan
Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	41	0067	28
17	41	0151	27
17	41	0237	28
17	41	0323	29
17	41	0401	30
7088	-0-	1886	31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark: 6568-6-'88.
7088-0-1886

See also

M 2 Batt'n. Mo
Cav. S. M.

Jonathan Miller

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n. Cav S. M.
Reg't.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6568-6-1888 with
7088-10-1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug 21, 1888.

Service also alleged
in les. "B." base les.
Cav. Regt. Mo. Home
Branch.

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Miller

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks No, *Mar 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44.09* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *44* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipments from Mar 1/62 to Mar 29/63. Has paid to Aug 31/62 except back pay due from Mar 1/62 to Apr 30/62 for use of horse & equipments - Stop one canton*

(over)

Book mark: *See 6568 to 1888*

Nesbitt

Copyright

MAR 18

7410401

1891

Value of Horse \$ 90.00
" Horse equipments " 16.00

72

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Miller

Co. 2, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Miller

Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$39.00

Lost horse and equipments at battle of Lone Jack Aug 16/62

* Absent on detached service at Sedalia

* Name appears in present column on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

AM

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jonathan Miller

AM, Co. *2*

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

dated June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment

Book marks:

Nesbitt

200

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Jonathan Miller

Priv., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Mar 16, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 9.00

Remarks:

Book mark: A.G.O. Jan 23/88 See 6568

L. 58 7088-2-1886

Nesbitt

512
✓ Miller, Noah

Co E, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Drumler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	+	0	9	7	0	0	2
2	7	4	0	9	8	4	0	7
3	7	4	0	9	9	0	1	2
4	7	+	9	9	9	4	2	2
5	Mfn - 818 - 67							2
6	Mfn - 818 - 67							2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

Book Mark: Mfn - 818 - 1867.

✓ See also

M 2 Batty. S. M. Camp. Mo
Noah Miller

Co. E, 2 ^{Battly.} ~~Regt.~~ Mo. S. M. Camp.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Mfn - 818 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb. 26*, 1886.

"Mustered out with Compa-
ny and paid to include
March 30 1865."

M | 2 Batta S.M. Cavry, Mo.

Noah Miller

, Co. E, 2 ^{Battal} ~~Battal~~ Mo. S.M. Cavry,

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mfn-818-1867.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 24, 1871.

'Lost a private horse and equipments in the public service by having been captured by the enemy in consequence of the surrender of Independence Mo. Aug. 11/1862

Impr...

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Noah Miller

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Mar 31, 186*3*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41*/*100* *24*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and Equipments, and had them in the service from April 19, to Oct 20 20' 1862, Absent sick

Book mark:

A. G. O. March 30 / 1864
(over)

W. P. Webster

MAR 18

7409942

1891

~~Since~~ Oct. 20 1862
in Hospital at
Kansas city.

See Hfrs. - 818-1867

:- So appears on
Roll.

H

' 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Noah Miller

Priv, Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec, 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

absent sick at Kansas City

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

N 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Noah Miller
Priv. Co. *E*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Webster

Mo.

Copyright

Miller, Hook

Reg't E, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Miller, Noah	Sgt.	2	N. S. M.	Cav.	E.	P. B. 175 Miss. In. Rations			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 18

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 18

No record subsequent to Aug. 10/67

Pension base. 452849. } No. 818-1567.

Copied by *ASL*

Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113,

✓ 513,
Miller, Richard

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17408103

17408196

17408294

17408395

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

Richard Miller

Ct Co, Co. *a*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barrack Mo Mo, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

Meke, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse* *115*

of horse equipment *10*

permitted horse equipment
from Aug 31/62 to Meke 16/63

Book mark: _____

M. Conner

M **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.**

Richard Miller

Pt 4, Co. *4*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *permitted horse
& equipments from
service. On det
service at Sedalia.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Harmon

M **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.**

Richard Miller
Co. A, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Miller

Pc, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Farmersville Mo, Feb 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Farmersville Mo

Period Yr years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

✓ 514
Miller, Thomas H.

Co A, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7408104	26
2	7408197	27
3	7408454	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

f
See also

M | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Miller

Co. A, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Canton Barracks, Mo. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25 67* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3 39* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 17 / 62*

Stop for 1 Canteen, 1 Knap sack,
1 Knap sack.

Book mark: _____

Thomas Miller

M 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas Miller

Pl, Co. *A*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 17 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *furnished horse
& equipments. Deserted
July 17 1862.*

*M.O. Roll of Co. per Roll upon
which name appears*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with Thomas W. Miller
Book mark:

[Signature]

Mo. | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Miller

Pt, Co. A, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Feb 17, 186 2

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 17, 186 2

Where Harrisonville Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

✓ 515
Miller William H.

Co F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	0	0	2	✓	25
2	7	4	1	0	1	0	9	26
3	7	4	1	0	1	9	8	27
4	7	4	1	0	2	8	✓	28
5	7	4	1	0	4	0	2	29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49
26								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Miller

Ort., Co. 7, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments from Apl. 1/62 to Mar 29/63. 2 Sgl. from Apl. 1/62 to Dec 19/62 when reduced to the ranks by order of the com. officer. Was paid to Aug 31/62 except back pay due from Apl. 1/62 to Apl 30/62 for use of horse & equipments (over)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 18

7410402

1891

Value of Horse	\$130.00
" " Horse equipments	" 15.00

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H. Miller

2 Sgt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book marks:

Nesbitt

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H. Miller
2 Sqt, Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse
and equipments valued at
\$78.00*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H. Miller

Sgt., Co. *F*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments in the service from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Am

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H. Miller

2 Sgt.

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Miller —
Sgt. F. 2nd Batt^y, 1st Mo. Inf. Regt.

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~Miller~~

2 Bntr. M. I. M.
Car.

Head Quarters Cav Div
Jefferson City Oct 12, 1862

This Furlough is approved,
hereafter they must be
forwarded through the
commanding officer.

By order of Commanding

H. M. Sumner

A. A. C.

Sordalen m
October 11th/1885

Computers - Ben Chambers Oct 11th

My dear Sir
Enclosed find 10.00 for
under furlough for Deputy Miller. C. H.
2nd Victor M. S. O. 2. for Prof. Ben Lewis
Appraised or approved

Thank you very much

Yours Obediently
H. E. Fox Capt. U. S. A.
2nd Victor M. S. O. 2.

Private | Private

Feb 7 14 Kane Bar

M 2 S M Cas Mo.
James Mills
, Co. C, 2 Batt S M Cas

NOTATION.

Book mark: Rbu - 683 - 68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 13, 1881.

See also Co F 14 Kansas
Cas

J. Evans

74

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Mills

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Barracks, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$1100

Value of horse equip-

ment \$10.00. Furthest

horse and equip. sent from

June 30, '62 to Mar 29/63

and has been in service

Cook mark: _____

C. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Mills
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished & horse and Equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Clerk

71 | **2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Mills
Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse
and equipments -
and detached service
at Kansas City, Mo

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper
Clerk

M | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Mills
Riv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished
horse and equip-
ment from en-
listment

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Clerk

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Mills

Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug & Sept 1862 absent
on det. duty at Kans
City Mo.*

Book mark :

Slusher

[1867]

App'd.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Mills

Priv., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Harper

M.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Miller

Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

2" And. R. Ser 22, 80

Sent May 6/87

L. C. Harper

517
Mills, John H.

Co C, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7408906

7408998

7409090

7409181

7409281

7409371

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John F. Miles

Regt, Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack, Mo. Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63.78* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Value of horse \$120.00*

Value of horse equipment

\$16.00 Furnish horse

and equipment from

June 30/62 to March

29/63 & had them in service

Book mark: _____

B. A. Harper

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Mills

Priv, Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Furnished
horse and Equip
ments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

C. A. Harper
Copyright

Mo.

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John A. Mills

Qu., Co. *C*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*

horse and equipments

valued at \$750

and attached service

at Kansas City, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John H Mills

Piv. Co. C

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished*

horse and equip =

ments furnished

horse value at \$87.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *\$11.26 Charges Spec. Sall.*
6014 June 23/77. 3 Aug 2-17-76

C A Harper

(354)

Copied.

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H Mills

Priv, Co. *C*

, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

3rd Aug 2, 1876

C A Harper

Mo. | 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John H. Davis
Lieut., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hannemanns, *March 14*, 1862.
April 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
March 1, 1862.

When

Where *Hannemanns Co.*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri
State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Barber
Captain.

W. 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John B. Mills
Priv., Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrisonville Mo. Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Harper

518
Misner William H.
Co D, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

3^d Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

17409433
17409416
17409601
17407912

5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark Mfr 31.69 Jan with Rbn 605, '68.
Rbn 603-1868.

See also

M

2^d Batt'n

Mo.

William H. Mierer

....., Co. *D*, *2^d Batt'n* Reg't Missouri *Sth Corps*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., Sept. 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *Killed in action*

over.

Wm. H. Scott

MAR 17

7407912

1891

June 11, 1862 24181

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H. Mearner
Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks *Appointed 3^d Sgt. April*
14, '62. Horses & equipments
furnished until June 11, '62
when taken by the enemy.
William Mearner killed.

Last Roll of Co. on file.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lott

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William H. Wigner

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14th to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: Served as private
until the 14th of April
when elected 3^d Sgt. Horse
& Horse equipments fur-
nished from 12/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Wigner

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Muster-in to date *Apr. 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where Harrisonville, Mo.

Period.....years.

Quising was in M.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Batt'n Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Mfr 31, 69 filed with Rbn
605-68 RBN-603-1568.

Wm H. Scott

Miner, M. H.
Sgt., co. ~~A~~ 2 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. ^{Regt.}

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Am. H. Miner
Sergeant of Company *H*
2d *Batt* *Regiment of* *W. S. M.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death
at once from
death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William H. Mieney*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* *Bath* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Carabny* State: *Mo. S. M*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

No date given

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

No place given

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Musters roll for May &
June 1862*

REMARKS.

*Name not borne on any
subsequent rolls of Co.*

W. A. Sylveston
Clerk.
(177)

519
Mix, Franklin E.
Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. S. M. Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

17410020	28
17410105	27
17410194	26
17410281	25
17410362	24
6	23
7	22
8	21
9	20
10	19
11	18
12	17
13	16
14	15
15	14
16	13
17	12
18	11
19	10
20	9
21	8
22	7
23	6
24	5
25	4

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin E. Mix
Capt, Co. E., 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack: Mo, Mar 3/1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar 3/1863.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. from
the rank: and commissioned
May 14/62

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin E. Mix
Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M

2 Batt'n S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin E. Mix
Capt, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipments valued at \$96.10.
Promoted Capt May 5/62. Comdg. Co. F since appoint.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Franklin E. Mix

Capt., Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments in the service as private from date of enlistment to May 5/62. Appointed Capt. May 5/62

Book marks:

Nesbitt

M

| 2 Batt'n S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Franklin E. Mix

Capt

, Co. F, 2 Batt'n Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence Mo, May 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 16 00

Remarks: Organized Platoon Apr 5/62
with 1st Lieut & consolidated May
5/62

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Mr Frank E

Capt.

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Lexington July 2. 1862
Copy of Special Order No 8
Col Dan Austin Jr

Capt Frank E. Mearns
2 Batt. Cav M.D.M.

S.O.

(copy)

Head Quarters Sub-Dist of Lexington
Lexington Mo. July 2nd 1862

Special Order
No 8

Captain Franklin E. Misk
Company "F" 2nd Battalion Cavalry M. I. M.
is hereby relieved from duty at Harrisville Mo.
and will report himself immediately with his
company for duty to Lieut. Col. Sargent at
Chapel Hill.

By Order of
Col Sam^l Rastor Jr
7th Cavalry Mo only Comd Sub Dist

D. S. Chandler
Lieut & Adj^t Sub-Dist

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

64